



# City of Killeen

---

Unaudited Financial Report  
For the Month Ended April 30, 2017

---

*Dedicated Service – Every Day, for Everyone!*

**City of Killeen**  
**Unaudited Monthly Financial Report**  
**April 30, 2017**  
**Table of Contents**

|                                                                |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Executive Summary .....</b>                                 | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>Financial Reports .....</b>                                 | <b>7</b>  |
| General Fund .....                                             | 8         |
| Debt Service Fund.....                                         | 12        |
| Internal Service Fund.....                                     | 14        |
| Enterprise Funds .....                                         | 16        |
| Killeen-Fort Hood Regional Airport Fund .....                  | 17        |
| Skylark Field Fund.....                                        | 18        |
| Solid Waste Fund.....                                          | 19        |
| Water and Sewer Fund.....                                      | 20        |
| Drainage Utility Fund .....                                    | 21        |
| Special Revenue Funds .....                                    | 22        |
| Hotel/Motel Tax Fund.....                                      | 23        |
| PEG Cablesystem Improvement Fund.....                          | 24        |
| Tax Increment Zone Fund.....                                   | 25        |
| Court Security Fee Fund .....                                  | 26        |
| Juvenile Case Manager Fund .....                               | 27        |
| Other Funds Summary .....                                      | 28        |
| <b>Cash and Investments.....</b>                               | <b>29</b> |
| Schedule of Cash/Investment Balances and Interest Earned ..... | 30        |
| <b>Capital Project Funds.....</b>                              | <b>31</b> |
| Capital Projects Summary Report.....                           | 32        |
| Governmental Capital Project Funds .....                       | 33        |
| Water/Sewer Capital Project Funds .....                        | 45        |
| Aviation Capital Project Funds .....                           | 47        |
| Drainage Capital Project Funds .....                           | 51        |
| <b>Federal/State Award Report.....</b>                         | <b>52</b> |
| Federal/State Award Summary Report .....                       | 53        |
| Governmental Funds .....                                       | 55        |
| Special Revenue Funds .....                                    | 70        |
| Capital Project Funds .....                                    | 78        |



## Executive Summary April 2017

### I. Year-to-Date Financial Analysis

---

#### GENERAL FUND

##### General Fund Revenues:

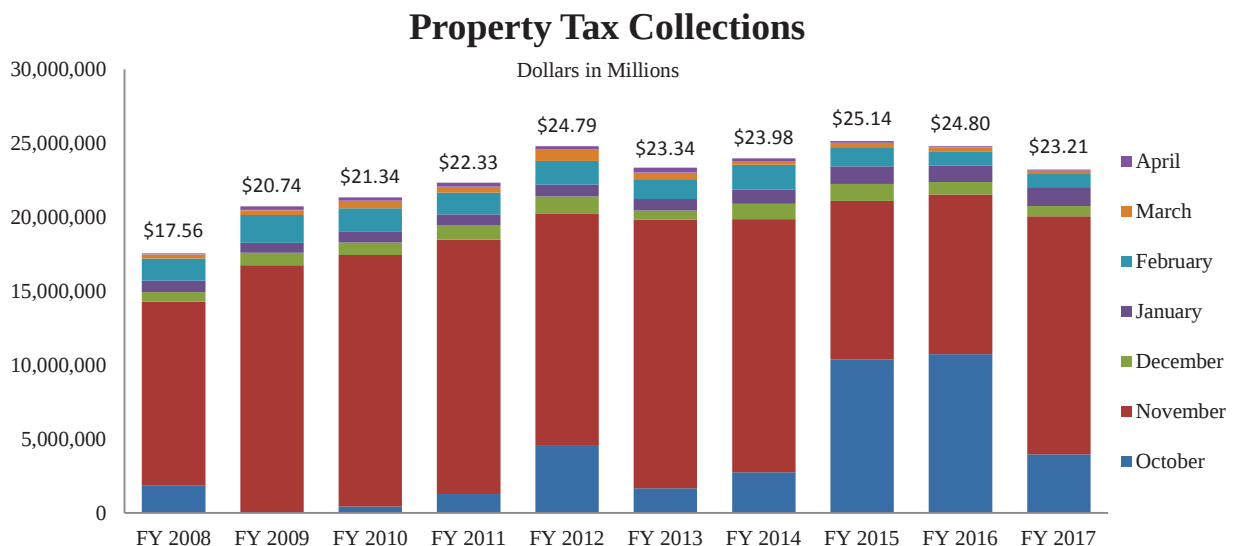
Total general fund revenues for April are \$4,136,133. Year-to-date general fund revenues are \$54,513,549, an increase of 3.00% from the year-to-date total of \$52,926,838 last year.

##### PROPERTY TAX

Current property tax collections are at 99.35% of the original budget at this point in the fiscal year. The annual budget was based on a collection rate of 98.0% of the tax levy, and we have currently collected 97.92% of the total tax levy. Most of the current property tax levy is collected from October through January. Taxes became delinquent on February 1; January was the last month to pay without penalty.

Delinquent property taxes represent collection on prior year levies. Penalty and interest are being collected on prior year taxes.

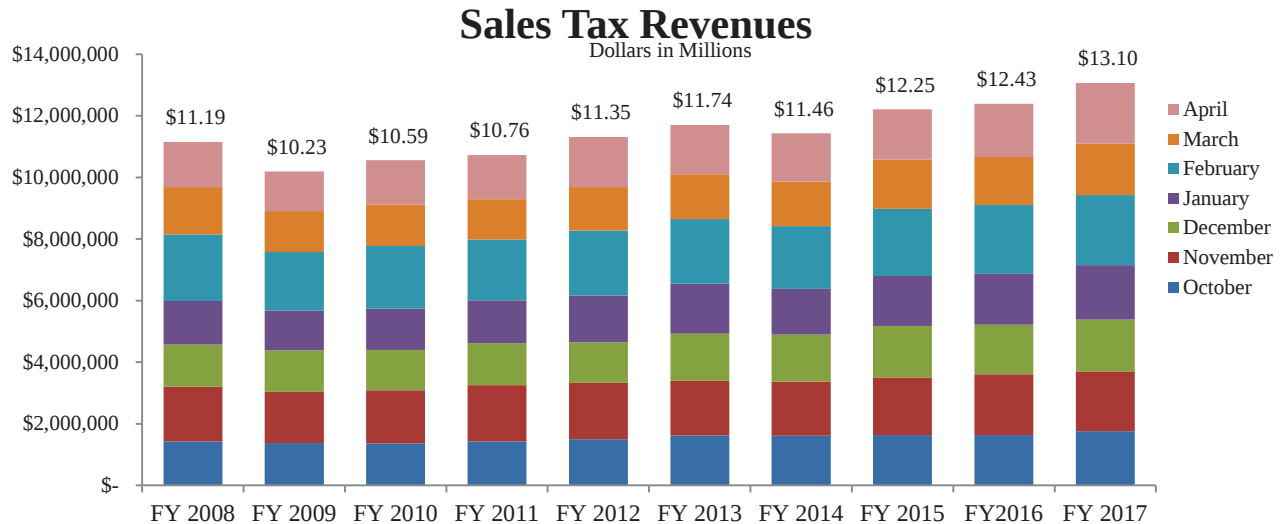
Total property tax collections including prior year collections, as well as penalties and interest for April, are \$108,585. Year-to-date total property tax collections are \$23,360,176, a decrease of 3.91% from the year-to-date total of \$24,311,014 last year.



##### SALES & OCCUPANCY TAX

Sales and occupancy tax revenues for the month of April are \$2,062,458. The year-to-date sales and occupancy tax collections are \$13,271,350, an increase of 5.41% from the year-to-date total of \$12,590,467 last year.

Sales tax revenues for April are \$1,997,231. Year-to-date sales tax revenues are \$13,100,426, an increase of 5.41% from the year-to-date total of \$12,427,527 last year. The Texas Comptroller's Office reports sales tax on a two month lag. Therefore, two months of receipts must be accrued each year per the modified accrual basis of accounting.



## FRANCHISE FEES

The City collects a franchise fee on electrical, natural gas, cable, and non-cellular telephone revenues provided by entities other than the City. Electrical, cable, and non-cellular telephone franchise fees are received quarterly. The gas franchise fee is received annually during the first quarter of the year. Franchise fees collected during April are \$23,098. The year-to-date franchise revenues are \$2,439,824, an increase of 6.60% from the year-to-date total of \$2,288,677 last year.

## PERMITS

Permits for the month of April are \$118,957. The year-to-date revenues are \$836,850, a decrease of 14.35% from the year-to-date total of \$977,087 last year. One hundred and eighty single family permits and thirty-seven duplex permits were issued during the month.

## General Fund Expenditures:

Total expenditures for April are \$6,036,343. The year-to-date expenditures are \$41,835,412, a decrease of 1.99% from the year-to-date total of \$42,686,867 last year.

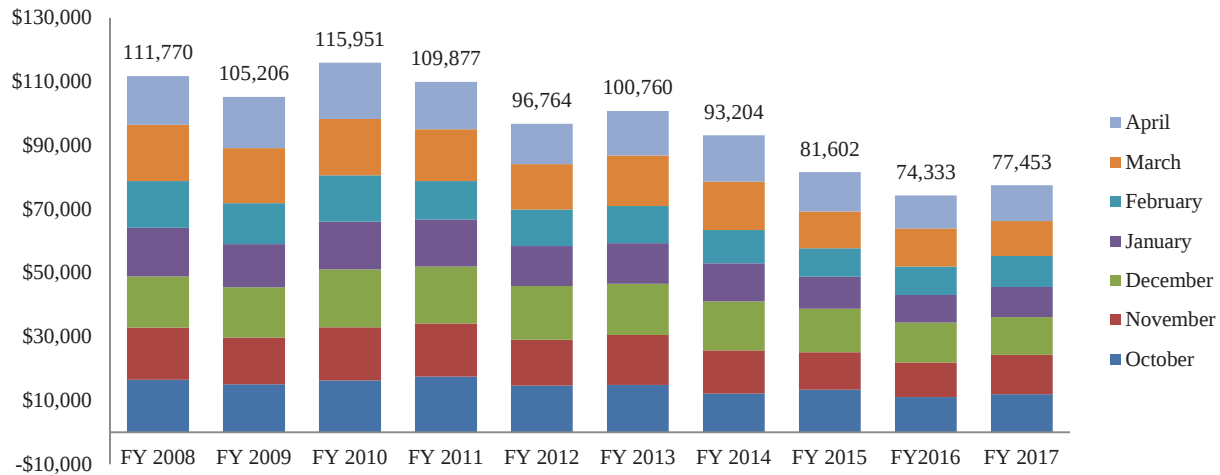
## AVIATION FUNDS

### KFHRA Fund Revenues:

KFHRA (Killeen Fort Hood Regional Airport) revenues for April are \$267,345. The year-to-date revenues are \$1,752,410, a decrease of 1.50% from the year-to-date total of \$1,779,185 last year.

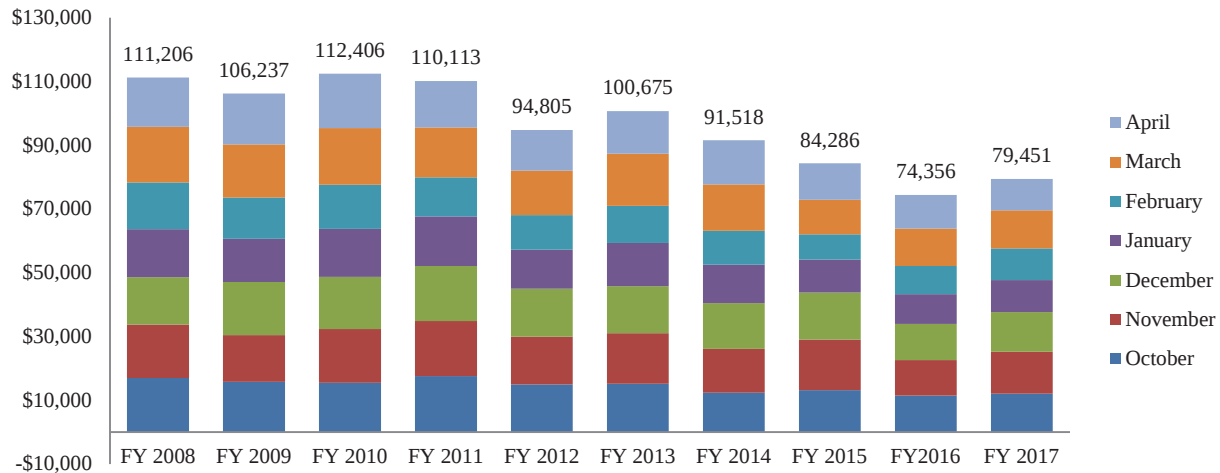
Enplanements for the month of April total 11,192. The year-to-date enplanements are 77,453, an increase of 4.20% from the year-to-date total of 74,333 last year.

## Enplanements Activity



Deplanements for the month of April total 9,916. The year-to-date deplanements are 79,597, an increase of 7.05% from the year-to-date total of 74,356 last year.

## Deplanements Activity



### KFHRA Fund Expenses:

KFHRA expenses for April are \$220,094. Year-to-date expenditures are \$1,695,417, an increase of 3.09% from the year-to-date total of \$1,644,670 last year.

### Skylark Fund Revenues:

Skylark revenues for April are \$38,562. Total year-to-date revenues are \$244,165, an increase of 20.44% from the year-to-date total of \$202,723 last year.

### **Skylark Fund Expenses:**

Skylark expenses for April are \$32,596. Year-to-date expenditures are \$251,756, an increase of 10.76% from the year-to-date total of \$227,300 last year.

## ***SOLID WASTE FUND***

### **Solid Waste Fund Revenues:**

Solid waste fund revenues for April are \$1,351,924. Year-to-date revenues are \$10,911,946, an increase of 6.49% from the year-to-date total of \$10,247,096 last year.

### **Solid Waste Fund Expenses:**

Solid waste fund expenses for April are \$1,140,709. Year-to-date expenses are \$9,696,946, a decrease of 11.33% from the year-to-date total of \$10,935,379 last year.

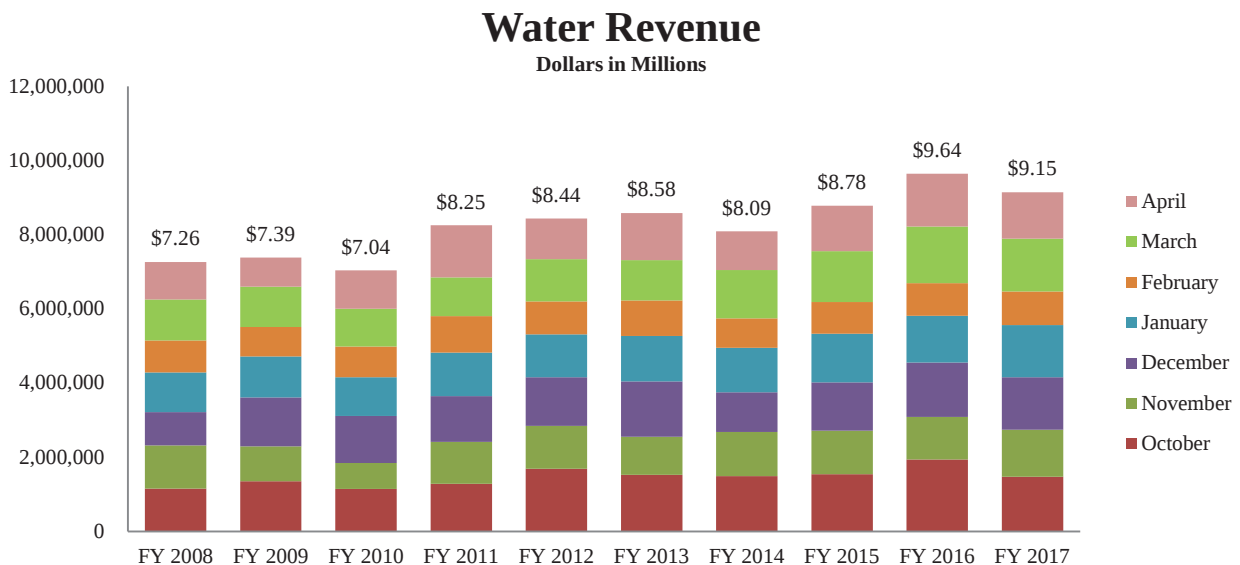
## ***WATER AND SEWER FUND***

### **Water and Sewer Fund Revenues:**

Water and sewer fund revenues for April are \$2,921,200. Year-to-date revenues are \$21,905,129, a decrease of 4.31% from the year-to-date total of \$22,892,413 last year.

### **WATER**

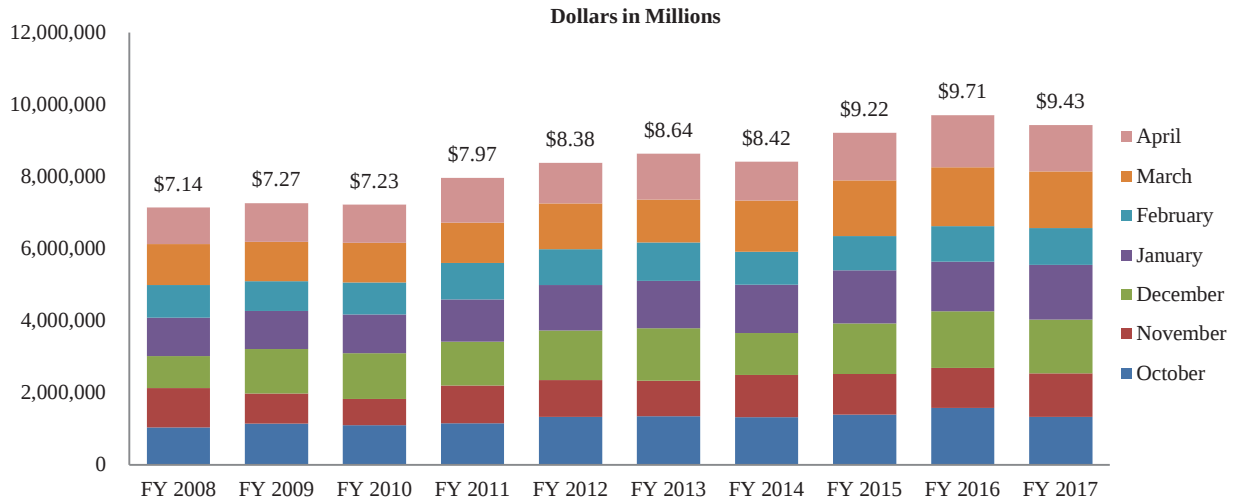
Water revenues for April are \$1,252,402. Year-to-date water revenues are \$9,146,762, a decrease of 5.13% from the year-to-date total of \$9,640,918 last year.



### **SEWER**

Sewer revenues for April are \$1,291,006. Year-to-date sewer revenues are \$9,431,178, a decrease of 2.85% from the year-to-date total of \$9,707,644 last year. Sewer revenues are based on consumption with a cap for residential consumption.

## Sewer Revenue



### TAP FEES

Tap fees for April are \$125,808. Year-to-date tap fees are \$435,126, an increase of 10.25% from the year-to-date total of \$394,674 last year.

### Water and Sewer Fund Expenses:

Water and sewer fund expenses for April are \$2,258,355. Year-to-date expenses are \$17,471,298, a decrease of 23.68% from the year-to-date total of \$22,892,464 last year.

## ***DRAINAGE UTILITY FUND***

### Drainage Utility Fund Revenues:

Drainage utility fund revenues for April are \$315,623. Year-to-date revenues are \$2,364,975, an increase of 1.03% from the year-to-date total of \$2,340,885 last year.

Residential fees for April are \$266,131. Year-to-date fees are \$2,001,029, an increase of 1.19% from the year-to-date total of \$1,977,510 last year. Commercial fees for April are \$46,439. Year-to-date fees are \$347,653, a decrease of 0.02% from the year-to-date total of \$347,708 last year. These revenues are extremely stable because they are levied at a flat monthly rate, changing only to reflect the number of customers.

### Drainage Utility Fund Expenses:

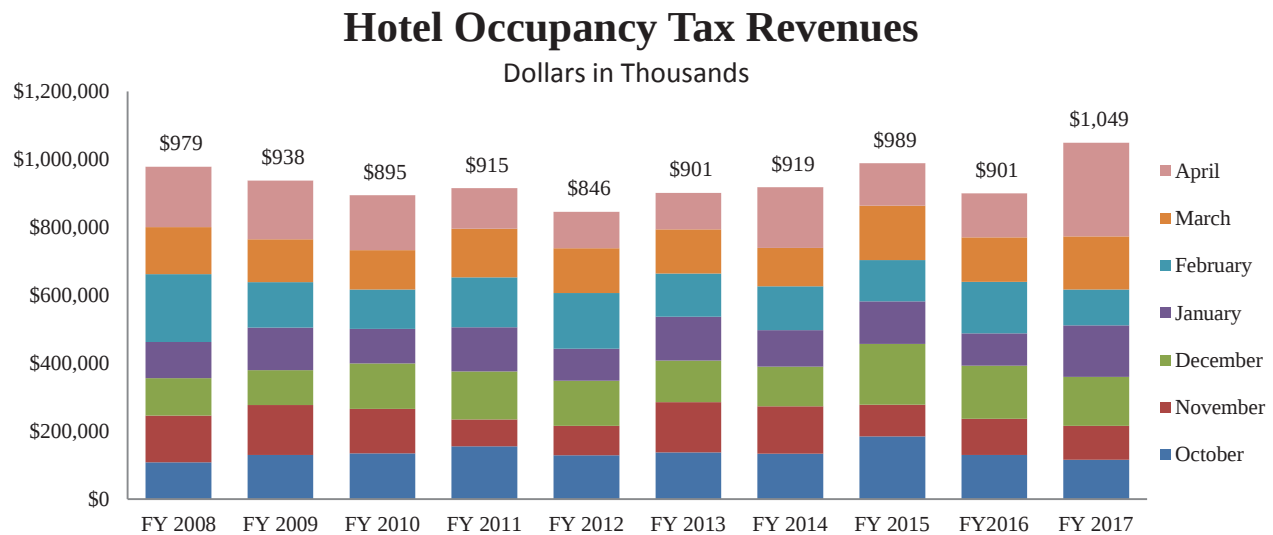
Drainage utility fund expenses for April totaled \$253,201. Year-to-date expenses are \$1,645,484, a decrease of 7.25% from the year-to-date total of \$1,774,030 last year.

## ***HOTEL/MOTEL FUND***

### Hotel/Motel Fund Revenues:

Hotel/Motel fund revenues for April are \$311,725. Year-to-date revenues are \$1,502,774, an increase of 16.59% from the year-to-date total of \$1,288,955 last year.

Hotel occupancy tax revenue for April is \$275,749. Year-to-date revenues are \$1,049,393, an increase of 16.51% from the year-to-date total of \$900,655 last year. Hotel occupancy tax revenue is being reported on a cash basis. Revenue reported for the current period was earned in the prior period.



#### **Hotel/Motel Fund Expenditures:**

Hotel/Motel fund expenditures for April are \$99,393. Year-to-date expenditures are \$941,595, a decrease of 6.59% from the year-to-date total of \$1,008,030 last year.

## ***II. Capital Project Funds***

---

#### **Capital Improvement Program:**

The projects in the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) generally consist of infrastructure and related construction and do not include small capital items or maintenance. Approved capital improvement projects, including year-to-date budget status and project-to-date information, can be found in the Capital Project Funds section of the unaudited Financial Report for April 2017.

The City is nearing completion on numerous infrastructure improvements. The Trimmier Road widening project will create a continuous center lane from Jasper Drive to Elms Road and improve sidewalks and intersections. The project is expected to be completed by summer 2017. The Stagecoach Road reconstruction project will widen Stagecoach Road to five lanes with a continuous center lane from Harker Heights city limit to State Highway 195.



## *General Fund*

---

General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all the financial resources except for those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund accounts for basic City services such as police, fire, street maintenance, and parks and leisure services. The three primary sources of revenue for this fund are sales tax, property tax, and franchise taxes.

---

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
GENERAL FUND  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                              | FY 2017          |                   |                   |                   |                       | FY 2016          |                   | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                              | Actual           | Actual            | Original          | Adjusted          | Percent               | Actual           | Actual            |                                            |                                             |                                               |
|                                              | April            | YTD               | Budget            | Budget            | of Adjusted<br>Budget | April            | YTD               |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Revenues</b>                              |                  |                   |                   |                   |                       |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Taxes</b>                                 |                  |                   |                   |                   |                       |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Property Taxes</b>                        |                  |                   |                   |                   |                       |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Ad Valorem Taxes                             | \$ 77,406        | \$ 23,212,924     | \$ 23,363,926     | \$ 23,363,926     | 99.35%                | \$ 88,795        | \$ 24,796,998     | \$ (11,389)                                | \$ (1,584,074)                              | -6.39%                                        |
| Delinquent Ad Valorem Taxes                  | 16,129           | 94,134            | 192,000           | 192,000           | 49.03%                | 11,859           | 111,720           | 4,270                                      | (17,586)                                    | -15.74%                                       |
| Delinquent Tax Penalties & Interest          | 15,055           | 83,981            | 200,000           | 200,000           | 41.99%                | 14,557           | 79,990            | 498                                        | 3,991                                       | 4.99%                                         |
| Property Tax Discounts                       | (5)              | 662               | -                 | -                 | 0.00%                 | 502              | (649,435)         | (507)                                      | 650,097                                     | 100.10%                                       |
| Payment to TIRZ                              | -                | (39,711)          | (39,258)          | (39,258)          | 101.15%               | -                | (35,863)          | -                                          | (3,848)                                     | 10.73%                                        |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes                     | -                | 8,186             | 7,604             | 7,604             | 107.66%               | -                | 7,604             | -                                          | 582                                         | 7.65%                                         |
| <b>Total Property Taxes</b>                  | <u>108,585</u>   | <u>23,360,176</u> | <u>23,724,272</u> | <u>23,724,272</u> | <u>98.47%</u>         | <u>115,713</u>   | <u>24,311,014</u> | <u>(7,128)</u>                             | <u>(950,838)</u>                            | <u>-3.91%</u>                                 |
| <b>Sales &amp; Occupancy Tax</b>             |                  |                   |                   |                   |                       |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Sales Tax*                                   | 1,997,231        | 13,100,426        | 22,267,439        | 22,267,439        | 58.83%                | 1,761,241        | 12,427,527        | 235,990                                    | 672,899                                     | 5.41%                                         |
| Bingo Tax                                    | -                | 47,792            | 219,000           | 219,000           | 21.82%                | -                | 49,383            | -                                          | (1,591)                                     | -3.22%                                        |
| Mixed Beverage Tax                           | 65,227           | 123,133           | 232,200           | 232,200           | 53.03%                | 59,249           | 113,557           | 5,978                                      | 9,576                                       | 8.43%                                         |
| <b>Total Sales &amp; Occupancy Tax</b>       | <u>2,062,458</u> | <u>13,271,350</u> | <u>22,718,639</u> | <u>22,718,639</u> | <u>58.42%</u>         | <u>1,820,490</u> | <u>12,590,467</u> | <u>241,968</u>                             | <u>680,883</u>                              | <u>5.41%</u>                                  |
| <b>Franchise Tax</b>                         |                  |                   |                   |                   |                       |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Telephone Franchise Fees                     | 22,898           | 117,578           | 235,000           | 235,000           | 50.03%                | 253              | 63,192            | 22,645                                     | 54,386                                      | 86.06%                                        |
| Gas Franchise Fees                           | -                | 82,078            | 320,000           | 320,000           | 25.65%                | 947              | 74,403            | (947)                                      | 7,675                                       | 10.32%                                        |
| Cable Television Franchise Fees              | -                | 277,626           | 1,102,800         | 1,102,800         | 25.17%                | -                | 267,412           | -                                          | 10,214                                      | 3.82%                                         |
| Taxi Cabs Franchise Fees                     | 200              | 2,650             | 3,900             | 3,900             | 67.95%                | 50               | 2,825             | 150                                        | (175)                                       | -6.19%                                        |
| TU Electric Franchise Fees                   | -                | 1,959,892         | 3,682,800         | 3,682,800         | 53.22%                | -                | 1,880,845         | -                                          | 79,047                                      | 4.20%                                         |
| <b>Total Franchise Tax</b>                   | <u>23,098</u>    | <u>2,439,824</u>  | <u>5,344,500</u>  | <u>5,344,500</u>  | <u>45.65%</u>         | <u>1,250</u>     | <u>2,288,677</u>  | <u>21,848</u>                              | <u>151,147</u>                              | <u>6.60%</u>                                  |
| <b>Total Taxes</b>                           | <u>2,194,141</u> | <u>39,071,351</u> | <u>51,787,411</u> | <u>51,787,411</u> | <u>75.45%</u>         | <u>1,937,453</u> | <u>39,190,158</u> | <u>256,688</u>                             | <u>(118,808)</u>                            | <u>-0.30%</u>                                 |
| <b>Licenses, Permits &amp; Fees</b>          |                  |                   |                   |                   |                       |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Food Handlers Permits                        | 2,200            | 15,000            | 25,000            | 25,000            | 60.00%                | 2,200            | 14,700            | -                                          | 300                                         | 2.04%                                         |
| Mechanical Inspection Permits                | 1,974            | 15,869            | 45,000            | 45,000            | 35.26%                | 1,972            | 20,434            | 2                                          | (4,565)                                     | -22.34%                                       |
| Building Plans Review Fees                   | 12,037           | 71,715            | 133,313           | 133,313           | 53.79%                | 20,244           | 102,462           | (8,207)                                    | (30,747)                                    | -30.01%                                       |
| Garage Sale Permits                          | 705              | 4,075             | 10,500            | 10,500            | 38.81%                | 880              | 4,260             | (175)                                      | (185)                                       | -4.34%                                        |
| Contractor License                           | 5,960            | 65,930            | 75,000            | 75,000            | 87.91%                | 4,400            | 66,150            | 1,560                                      | (220)                                       | -0.33%                                        |
| Certificates of Occupancy                    | 2,340            | 20,610            | 37,000            | 37,000            | 55.70%                | 3,240            | 22,050            | (900)                                      | (1,440)                                     | -6.53%                                        |
| Trailer Court License/Permits                | -                | -                 | 9,700             | 9,700             | 0.00%                 | -                | 275               | -                                          | (275)                                       | -100.00%                                      |
| Building Permits & Inspections               | 44,934           | 303,010           | 700,000           | 700,000           | 43.29%                | 42,643           | 370,948           | 2,291                                      | (67,938)                                    | -18.31%                                       |
| Infrastructure Inspections Fees              | 2,100            | 12,538            | 25,000            | 25,000            | 50.15%                | 2,125            | 4,900             | (25)                                       | 7,638                                       | 155.87%                                       |
| Electrical Inspections/Permits               | 8,926            | 62,561            | 120,844           | 120,844           | 51.77%                | 9,604            | 81,915            | (678)                                      | (19,354)                                    | -23.63%                                       |
| Plumbing Inspections/Permits                 | 6,294            | 43,180            | 120,627           | 120,627           | 35.80%                | 4,600            | 65,549            | 1,694                                      | (22,369)                                    | -34.13%                                       |
| Inspection Fees                              | 3,120            | 18,875            | 36,000            | 36,000            | 52.43%                | 2,005            | 19,645            | 1,115                                      | (770)                                       | -3.92%                                        |
| Credit Access Permit                         | 150              | 150               | 1,000             | 1,000             | 15.00%                | -                | -                 | 150                                        | 150                                         | 0.00%                                         |
| Fire Marshall Inspections                    | 2,734            | 13,304            | 17,178            | 17,178            | 77.45%                | 308              | 308               | 2,426                                      | 12,996                                      | 4219.48%                                      |
| TABC Permits & Licenses                      | 2,665            | 19,175            | 36,456            | 36,456            | 52.60%                | 800              | 12,273            | 1,865                                      | 6,902                                       | 56.24%                                        |
| Taxi Operators License                       | 125              | 1,735             | 4,500             | 4,500             | 38.56%                | 125              | 1,845             | -                                          | (110)                                       | -5.96%                                        |
| Code Enforcement - Abatement                 | 14,804           | 113,960           | 235,000           | 235,000           | 48.49%                | 10,436           | 126,493           | 4,368                                      | (12,533)                                    | -9.91%                                        |
| Subdivision Plan Review Fees                 | -                | -                 | 10,500            | 10,500            | 0.00%                 | -                | 350               | -                                          | (350)                                       | -100.00%                                      |
| Animal Control Fines                         | 7,889            | 55,163            | 102,000           | 102,000           | 54.08%                | 9,584            | 62,530            | (1,695)                                    | (7,367)                                     | -11.78%                                       |
| <b>Total Licenses, Permits &amp; Fees</b>    | <u>118,957</u>   | <u>836,850</u>    | <u>1,744,618</u>  | <u>1,744,618</u>  | <u>47.97%</u>         | <u>115,166</u>   | <u>977,087</u>    | <u>3,791</u>                               | <u>(140,238)</u>                            | <u>-14.35%</u>                                |
| <b>Intergovernmental Revenue</b>             |                  |                   |                   |                   |                       |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Intergovernmental Revenue                    | -                | -                 | 500,000           | 500,000           | 0.00%                 | -                | -                 | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| FEMA Grant                                   | -                | -                 | 441,819           | 441,819           | 0.00%                 | -                | -                 | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| COPS Grant 2010                              | 15,926           | 33,976            | 48,852            | 48,852            | 69.55%                | -                | 13,171            | 15,926                                     | 20,805                                      | 157.96%                                       |
| COPS Grant 2014                              | 119,567          | 263,411           | 538,992           | 538,992           | 48.87%                | -                | 113,137           | 119,567                                    | 150,274                                     | 132.82%                                       |
| COPS Grant 2015                              | 77,491           | 158,427           | 583,908           | 583,908           | 27.13%                | -                | -                 | 77,491                                     | 158,427                                     | 0.00%                                         |
| Police Grant                                 | 1,685            | 5,868             | -                 | -                 | 0.00%                 | -                | -                 | -                                          | 5,868                                       | 0.00%                                         |
| Police Step Grant                            | -                | 47,391            | 117,291           | 117,291           | 40.40%                | 42,508           | 60,035            | (42,508)                                   | (12,644)                                    | -21.06%                                       |
| CDBG Admin/Home Program                      | -                | -                 | 31,103            | 31,103            | 0.00%                 | -                | 18,557            | -                                          | (18,557)                                    | -100.00%                                      |
| CDBG Administration                          | -                | -                 | 181,586           | 181,586           | 0.00%                 | -                | 121,013           | -                                          | (121,013)                                   | -100.00%                                      |
| School Reimbursements                        | -                | 6,245             | 13,242            | 13,242            | 47.16%                | -                | 1,803             | -                                          | 4,442                                       | 246.37%                                       |
| Fire Department Donation Grant               | -                | -                 | 46,211            | 46,211            | 0.00%                 | -                | -                 | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Fire Department -AFG Grant                   | -                | -                 | 173,179           | 173,179           | 0.00%                 | -                | -                 | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| DHS - SAFER Grant                            | -                | 1,053,173         | 2,153,083         | 2,195,413         | 47.97%                | -                | -                 | -                                          | 1,053,173                                   | 0.00%                                         |
| Airport Security Reimbursement               | -                | 77,555            | 106,025           | 106,025           | 73.15%                | -                | 24,570            | -                                          | 52,985                                      | 215.65%                                       |
| Fire Academy                                 | 6,882            | 50,424            | 186,992           | 186,992           | 26.97%                | 54,644           | 124,178           | (47,762)                                   | (73,754)                                    | -59.39%                                       |
| TxDOT Annual Reimbursement                   | -                | 24,070            | 24,070            | 24,070            | 100.00%               | -                | 24,070            | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Crime Victims Grant                          | -                | 6,803             | 117,291           | 117,291           | 5.80%                 | 3,282            | 3,432             | (3,282)                                    | 3,371                                       | 98.22%                                        |
| DV Exemption Reimbursement                   | -                | -                 | 839,000           | 839,000           | 0.00%                 | 838,477          | 838,477           | (838,477)                                  | (838,477)                                   | -100.00%                                      |
| <b>Total Intergovernmental Revenue</b>       | <u>221,551</u>   | <u>1,727,343</u>  | <u>6,102,644</u>  | <u>6,144,974</u>  | <u>28.11%</u>         | <u>938,911</u>   | <u>1,343,443</u>  | <u>(717,360)</u>                           | <u>383,900</u>                              | <u>28.58%</u>                                 |
| <b>Charges for Services</b>                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                       |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>General Charges for Services</b>          |                  |                   |                   |                   |                       |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Miscellaneous Police Receipts                | 1,479            | 13,796            | 35,000            | 35,000            | 39.42%                | 2,752            | 18,324            | (1,273)                                    | (4,528)                                     | -24.71%                                       |
| Police - Background Check Fees               | 230              | 1,740             | 6,000             | 6,000             | 29.00%                | 450              | 2,850             | (220)                                      | (1,110)                                     | -38.95%                                       |
| Police - False Alarms Fees                   | -                | -                 | 500               | 500               | 0.00%                 | -                | 150               | -                                          | (150)                                       | -100.00%                                      |
| Graffiti Removal Fees                        | -                | -                 | -                 | -                 | 0.00%                 | -                | -                 | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Planning & Zoning Fees                       | 3,055            | 30,815            | 40,000            | 40,000            | 77.04%                | 1,175            | 30,465            | 1,880                                      | 350                                         | 1.15%                                         |
| Fire Department Service Fees Collected (EMS) | 216,176          | 1,735,963         | 3,575,000         | 3,575,000         | 48.56%                | 269,942          | 1,853,304         | (53,766)                                   | (117,341)                                   | -6.33%                                        |
| Fire Department Revenue Recovery Fee         | 1,450            | 3,325             | 3,000             | 3,000             | 110.83%               | 415              | 7,120             | 1,035                                      | (3,795)                                     | -53.30%                                       |
| <b>Total General Charges for Services</b>    | <u>222,415</u>   | <u>1,785,714</u>  | <u>3,659,700</u>  | <u>3,659,700</u>  | <u>48.79%</u>         | <u>274,734</u>   | <u>1,912,288</u>  | <u>(52,319)</u>                            | <u>(126,574)</u>                            | <u>-6.62%</u>                                 |
| <b>Cemetery</b>                              |                  |                   |                   |                   |                       |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Cemetery Lots                                | 6,500            | 29,065            | 46,700            | 46,700            | 62.24%                | 10,650           | 34,640            | (4,150)                                    | (5,575)                                     | -16.09%                                       |
| <b>Cemetery Revenues</b>                     | <u>6,500</u>     | <u>29,065</u>     | <u>46,700</u>     | <u>46,700</u>     | <u>62.24%</u>         | <u>10,650</u>    | <u>34,640</u>     | <u>(4,150)</u>                             | <u>(5,575)</u>                              | <u>-16.09%</u>                                |
| <b>Swimming Pool Revenues</b>                |                  |                   |                   |                   |                       |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Swimming Pool Receipts                       | -                | 281               | 17,578            | 17,578            | 1.60%                 | -                | -                 | -                                          | 281                                         | 0.00%                                         |
| Pool Season Passes                           | -                | -                 | 175               | 175               | 0.00%                 | -                | -                 | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Pool Reservations                            | -                | -                 | 1,000             | 1,000             | 0.00%                 | -                | -                 | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Swimming Pool Lessons                        | -                | -                 | 55,000            | 55,000            | 0.00%                 | -                | (45)              | -                                          | 45                                          | 100.00%                                       |
| Life Guard Instruction Receipts              | 400              | 400               | 5,721             | 5,721             | 6.99%                 | 800              | 800               | (400)                                      | (400)                                       | -50.00%                                       |
| <b>Total Swimming Pool Revenue</b>           | <u>400</u>       | <u>681</u>        | <u>79,474</u>     | <u>79,474</u>     | <u>0.86%</u>          | <u>800</u>       | <u>755</u>        | <u>(400)</u>                               | <u>(74)</u>                                 | <u>-9.80%</u>                                 |

\* This amount is the actual reported by The Texas Comptroller. The Texas Comptroller reports sales tax in a two months lag.

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
GENERAL FUND  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                      | FY 2017          |                   |                    |                    |                                  | FY 2016          |                   | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                      | Actual<br>April  | Actual<br>YTD     | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Percent<br>of Adjusted<br>Budget | Actual<br>April  | Actual<br>YTD     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Aquatics Revenues</b>             |                  |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Aquatics Revenue                     | -                | -                 | 293,932            | 293,932            | 0.00%                            | -                | -                 | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Aquatics Concessions                 | -                | -                 | 12,000             | 12,000             | 0.00%                            | 250              | 700               | (250)                                      | (700)                                       | -100.00%                                      |
| Aquatics Rentals                     | 12,200           | 15,000            | 57,000             | 57,000             | 26.32%                           | 9,050            | 19,300            | 3,150                                      | (4,300)                                     | -22.28%                                       |
| Aquatics Center Season Passes        | -                | -                 | 7,100              | 7,100              | 0.00%                            | -                | -                 | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Aquatics Revenue</b>        | <b>12,200</b>    | <b>15,000</b>     | <b>370,032</b>     | <b>370,032</b>     | <b>4.05%</b>                     | <b>9,300</b>     | <b>20,000</b>     | <b>2,900</b>                               | <b>(5,000)</b>                              | <b>-25.00%</b>                                |
| <b>Recreation Revenues</b>           |                  |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Recreation Revenue                   | 1,043            | 13,133            | 25,000             | 25,000             | 52.53%                           | -                | 11,815            | 1,043                                      | 1,318                                       | 11.16%                                        |
| Athletic Revenue                     | 58,045           | 108,360           | 170,200            | 170,200            | 63.67%                           | 56,835           | 107,075           | 1,210                                      | 1,285                                       | 1.20%                                         |
| Facilities Revenue                   | 7,725            | 29,332            | 28,500             | 28,500             | 102.92%                          | 2,800            | 15,700            | 4,925                                      | 13,632                                      | 86.83%                                        |
| Concession Stand Revenue             | -                | 2,500             | 15,000             | 15,000             | 16.67%                           | -                | 2,500             | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Lions Park Memberships               | 29,761           | 267,999           | 515,872            | 580,872            | 46.14%                           | 34,923           | 292,814           | (5,162)                                    | (24,815)                                    | -8.47%                                        |
| <b>Total Recreation Revenue</b>      | <b>96,574</b>    | <b>421,324</b>    | <b>754,572</b>     | <b>819,572</b>     | <b>51.41%</b>                    | <b>94,558</b>    | <b>429,904</b>    | <b>2,016</b>                               | <b>(8,580)</b>                              | <b>-2.00%</b>                                 |
| <b>Golf Course</b>                   |                  |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Trail Fees                           | 213              | 5,652             | 10,500             | 10,500             | 53.83%                           | 800              | 9,024             | (587)                                      | (3,372)                                     | -37.37%                                       |
| Green Fees                           | 45,097           | 201,743           | 365,715            | 365,715            | 55.16%                           | 43,608           | 181,838           | 1,489                                      | 19,905                                      | 10.95%                                        |
| Capital Improvement Fee              | -                | -                 | -                  | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                | 16,368            | -                                          | (16,368)                                    | -100.00%                                      |
| Pro Shop                             | 20,541           | 82,762            | 157,555            | 157,555            | 52.53%                           | 20,477           | 89,499            | 64                                         | (6,737)                                     | -7.53%                                        |
| Carts                                | 27,238           | 109,656           | 244,407            | 244,407            | 44.87%                           | 31,345           | 116,836           | (4,107)                                    | (7,180)                                     | -6.15%                                        |
| Clubs                                | 377              | 1,436             | 3,000              | 3,000              | 47.87%                           | 435              | 1,764             | (38)                                       | (328)                                       | -18.59%                                       |
| Annual Pass                          | 4,302            | 62,695            | 137,090            | 137,090            | 45.73%                           | 13,386           | 97,704            | (9,084)                                    | (35,009)                                    | -35.83%                                       |
| Snack Bar                            | 3,960            | 4,735             | 13,650             | 13,650             | 34.69%                           | 1,075            | 7,980             | 2,885                                      | (3,245)                                     | -40.66%                                       |
| Cart Shed                            | 1,275            | 56,662            | 80,000             | 80,000             | 70.83%                           | 900              | 76,159            | 375                                        | (19,497)                                    | -25.60%                                       |
| Handicap Fees                        | 50               | 1,000             | 1,500              | 1,500              | 66.67%                           | 125              | 1,175             | (75)                                       | (175)                                       | -14.89%                                       |
| Driving Range                        | 11,677           | 37,922            | 69,600             | 69,600             | 54.49%                           | 10,809           | 34,149            | 868                                        | 3,773                                       | 11.05%                                        |
| Player Development                   | -                | -                 | 5,800              | 5,800              | 0.00%                            | -                | -                 | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Golf Course Revenue</b>     | <b>114,730</b>   | <b>564,263</b>    | <b>1,088,817</b>   | <b>1,088,817</b>   | <b>51.82%</b>                    | <b>122,960</b>   | <b>632,496</b>    | <b>(8,230)</b>                             | <b>(68,233)</b>                             | <b>-10.79%</b>                                |
| <b>Library</b>                       |                  |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Library Xerox Charges                | 1,804            | 11,030            | 18,500             | 18,500             | 59.62%                           | 1,934            | 9,304             | (130)                                      | 1,726                                       | 18.55%                                        |
| Library Fees & Contributions         | 1,139            | 8,104             | 10,000             | 10,000             | 81.04%                           | 1,006            | 5,825             | 133                                        | 2,279                                       | 39.12%                                        |
| <b>Total Library Revenue</b>         | <b>2,943</b>     | <b>19,134</b>     | <b>28,500</b>      | <b>28,500</b>      | <b>67.14%</b>                    | <b>2,940</b>     | <b>15,129</b>     | <b>3</b>                                   | <b>4,005</b>                                | <b>26.47%</b>                                 |
| <b>Lease Revenue</b>                 | <b>5,202</b>     | <b>218,936</b>    | <b>315,885</b>     | <b>315,885</b>     | <b>69.31%</b>                    | <b>17,605</b>    | <b>141,558</b>    | <b>(12,403)</b>                            | <b>77,378</b>                               | <b>54.66%</b>                                 |
| <b>Total Charges for Services</b>    | <b>460,964</b>   | <b>3,054,117</b>  | <b>6,343,680</b>   | <b>6,408,680</b>   | <b>47.66%</b>                    | <b>533,547</b>   | <b>3,186,770</b>  | <b>(72,583)</b>                            | <b>(132,653)</b>                            | <b>-4.16%</b>                                 |
| <b>Fines</b>                         |                  |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Municipal Court Receipts             | 243,993          | 1,686,244         | 2,793,707          | 2,793,707          | 60.36%                           | 237,849          | 1,772,119         | 6,144                                      | (85,875)                                    | -4.85%                                        |
| Municipal Court Time Payments        | -                | -                 | -                  | -                  | 0.00%                            | 2,351            | 21,749            | (2,351)                                    | (21,749)                                    | -100.00%                                      |
| Arrest Fees                          | -                | -                 | -                  | -                  | 0.00%                            | 4,160            | 49,738            | (4,160)                                    | (49,738)                                    | -100.00%                                      |
| Court Tax Service Fees               | 29,650           | 52,321            | 120,100            | 120,100            | 43.56%                           | 32,953           | 63,302            | (3,303)                                    | (10,981)                                    | -17.35%                                       |
| Traffic Cost                         | -                | -                 | -                  | -                  | 0.00%                            | 2,130            | 25,554            | (2,130)                                    | (25,554)                                    | -100.00%                                      |
| Jury Fees                            | -                | -                 | -                  | -                  | 0.00%                            | 3                | 9                 | (3)                                        | (9)                                         | -100.00%                                      |
| Commercial Motor Vehicle Fine        | 564              | 5,966             | 30,611             | 30,611             | 19.49%                           | 1,877            | 17,735            | (1,313)                                    | (11,769)                                    | -66.36%                                       |
| <b>Total Fines</b>                   | <b>274,207</b>   | <b>1,744,531</b>  | <b>2,944,418</b>   | <b>2,944,418</b>   | <b>59.25%</b>                    | <b>281,323</b>   | <b>1,950,206</b>  | <b>(7,116)</b>                             | <b>(205,675)</b>                            | <b>-10.55%</b>                                |
| <b>Investment Income</b>             |                  |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Interest Earned                      | 15,401           | 108,604           | 75,000             | 75,000             | 144.81%                          | 3,585            | 50,047            | 11,816                                     | 58,557                                      | 117.00%                                       |
| Investment Expense                   | -                | (1,566)           | (7,900)            | (7,900)            | 19.83%                           | -                | (939)             | -                                          | (627)                                       | 66.72%                                        |
| <b>Total Investment Income</b>       | <b>15,401</b>    | <b>107,038</b>    | <b>67,100</b>      | <b>67,100</b>      | <b>159.52%</b>                   | <b>3,585</b>     | <b>49,108</b>     | <b>11,816</b>                              | <b>57,930</b>                               | <b>117.97%</b>                                |
| <b>Contributions</b>                 |                  |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Central Texas Trauma Council         | -                | -                 | 3,257              | 3,257              | 0.00%                            | -                | 3,338             | -                                          | (3,338)                                     | -100.00%                                      |
| <b>Contributions</b>                 | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>          | <b>3,257</b>       | <b>3,257</b>       | <b>0.00%</b>                     | <b>-</b>         | <b>3,338</b>      | <b>-</b>                                   | <b>(3,338)</b>                              | <b>-100.00%</b>                               |
| <b>Miscellaneous Revenues</b>        |                  |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Curb and Street Cuts                 | 184              | 927               | 2,000              | 2,000              | 46.35%                           | 184              | 1,147             | -                                          | (220)                                       | -19.18%                                       |
| Credit Card Processing Fees          | 37,776           | 292,564           | 15,000             | 15,000             | 1950.43%                         | 39,084           | 257,782           | (1,308)                                    | 34,782                                      | 13.49%                                        |
| Miscellaneous Receipts               | 12,829           | 304,478           | 187,800            | 244,075            | 124.75%                          | 26,953           | 269,016           | (14,124)                                   | 35,462                                      | 13.18%                                        |
| Restitution Tech Receipts            | -                | 254               | -                  | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                | 65                | -                                          | 189                                         | 290.77%                                       |
| P-Card Rebate                        | -                | 96,020            | 68,000             | 68,000             | 141.21%                          | -                | 68,275            | -                                          | 27,745                                      | 40.64%                                        |
| Flex Spending Forfeitures            | -                | -                 | 165,000            | 165,000            | 0.00%                            | -                | -                 | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Miscellaneous Revenues</b>  | <b>50,789</b>    | <b>694,243</b>    | <b>437,800</b>     | <b>494,075</b>     | <b>140.51%</b>                   | <b>66,221</b>    | <b>596,285</b>    | <b>(15,432)</b>                            | <b>97,958</b>                               | <b>16.43%</b>                                 |
| <b>Transfers In</b>                  |                  |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Transfer from Water & Sewer          | 527,424          | 3,691,968         | 6,329,091          | 6,329,091          | 58.33%                           | 557,764          | 3,904,348         | (30,340)                                   | (212,380)                                   | -5.44%                                        |
| Transfer from Solid Waste            | 248,098          | 3,413,902         | 2,977,174          | 4,654,390          | 73.35%                           | 222,610          | 1,558,270         | 25,488                                     | 1,855,632                                   | 119.08%                                       |
| Transfer from Drainage Utility       | 24,601           | 172,207           | 295,216            | 295,216            | 58.33%                           | 23,975           | 167,825           | 626                                        | 4,382                                       | 2.61%                                         |
| <b>Total Transfers In</b>            | <b>800,123</b>   | <b>7,278,077</b>  | <b>9,601,481</b>   | <b>11,278,697</b>  | <b>64.53%</b>                    | <b>804,349</b>   | <b>5,630,443</b>  | <b>(4,226)</b>                             | <b>1,647,634</b>                            | <b>29.26%</b>                                 |
| <b>Other Financing Sources</b>       |                  |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                  |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Accident Insurance Reimbursement     | -                | -                 | -                  | -                  | 0.00%                            | (95)             | -                 | 95                                         | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources</b> | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>          | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>           | <b>0.00%</b>                     | <b>(95)</b>      | <b>-</b>          | <b>95</b>                                  | <b>-</b>                                    | <b>0.00%</b>                                  |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                | <b>4,136,133</b> | <b>54,513,549</b> | <b>79,032,409</b>  | <b>80,873,230</b>  | <b>67.41%</b>                    | <b>4,680,460</b> | <b>52,926,838</b> | <b>(544,327)</b>                           | <b>1,586,711</b>                            | <b>3.00%</b>                                  |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
GENERAL FUND  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                         | FY 2017              |                      |                      |                      |                                  | FY 2016              |                      | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Actual<br>April      | Actual<br>YTD        | Original<br>Budget   | Adjusted<br>Budget   | Percent<br>of Adjusted<br>Budget | Actual<br>April      | Actual<br>YTD        |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>General Government</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>City Council</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| City Council                            | 1,089                | 31,549               | 67,676               | 67,676               | 46.62%                           | 1,121                | 24,562               | (32)                                       | 6,987                                       | 28.45%                                        |
| City Auditor / Compliance Officer       | 8,217                | 23,211               | 120,536              | 96,136               | 24.14%                           | 9,036                | 63,786               | (819)                                      | (40,575)                                    | -63.61%                                       |
| <b>Total City Council</b>               | <u>9,306</u>         | <u>54,760</u>        | <u>188,212</u>       | <u>163,812</u>       | <u>33.43%</u>                    | <u>10,157</u>        | <u>88,348</u>        | <u>(851)</u>                               | <u>(33,588)</u>                             | <u>-38.02%</u>                                |
| <b>Administration</b>                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| City Manager                            | 69,551               | 259,615              | 616,388              | 536,809              | 48.36%                           | 128,918              | 363,682              | (59,367)                                   | (104,067)                                   | -28.61%                                       |
| External Assistant City Manager         | 15,467               | 38,917               | -                    | 106,512              | 36.54%                           | 4,463                | 157,070              | 11,004                                     | (118,153)                                   | -75.22%                                       |
| Internal Assistant City Manager         | 18,300               | 131,416              | 237,696              | 240,506              | 54.64%                           | 17,698               | 122,782              | 602                                        | 8,634                                       | 7.03%                                         |
| <b>Total Administration</b>             | <u>103,318</u>       | <u>429,948</u>       | <u>854,084</u>       | <u>883,827</u>       | <u>48.65%</u>                    | <u>151,079</u>       | <u>643,534</u>       | <u>(47,761)</u>                            | <u>(213,586)</u>                            | <u>-33.19%</u>                                |
| <b>Municipal Court</b>                  | <u>76,718</u>        | <u>503,827</u>       | <u>931,913</u>       | <u>932,791</u>       | <u>54.01%</u>                    | <u>67,982</u>        | <u>525,346</u>       | <u>8,736</u>                               | <u>(21,519)</u>                             | <u>-4.10%</u>                                 |
| <b>Public Information</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Public Information Office               | 11,969               | 96,985               | 218,319              | 219,482              | 44.19%                           | 17,751               | 129,750              | (5,782)                                    | (32,765)                                    | -25.25%                                       |
| Printing Services                       | 13,307               | 101,533              | 231,556              | 231,869              | 43.79%                           | 8,595                | 94,265               | 4,712                                      | 7,268                                       | 7.71%                                         |
| <b>Total Public Information</b>         | <u>25,276</u>        | <u>198,518</u>       | <u>449,875</u>       | <u>451,351</u>       | <u>43.98%</u>                    | <u>26,346</u>        | <u>224,015</u>       | <u>(1,070)</u>                             | <u>(25,497)</u>                             | <u>-11.38%</u>                                |
| <b>Legal</b>                            |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| City Attorney                           | 77,554               | 446,339              | 847,338              | 855,806              | 52.15%                           | 62,196               | 429,426              | 15,358                                     | 16,913                                      | 3.94%                                         |
| City Secretary                          | 7,772                | 46,501               | 137,294              | 132,554              | 35.08%                           | 12,717               | 45,435               | (4,945)                                    | 1,066                                       | 2.35%                                         |
| <b>Total Legal</b>                      | <u>85,326</u>        | <u>492,840</u>       | <u>984,632</u>       | <u>988,360</u>       | <u>49.86%</u>                    | <u>74,913</u>        | <u>474,861</u>       | <u>10,413</u>                              | <u>17,979</u>                               | <u>3.79%</u>                                  |
| <b>Finance</b>                          |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Finance                                 | 122,529              | 778,290              | 1,612,435            | 1,621,548            | 48.00%                           | 68,297               | 747,237              | 54,232                                     | 31,053                                      | 4.16%                                         |
| EMS Billing & Collections               | 15,981               | 119,314              | -                    | -                    | 0.00%                            | 15,165               | 122,843              | 816                                        | (3,529)                                     | -2.87%                                        |
| Purchasing                              | 19,546               | 137,712              | 273,442              | 274,888              | 50.10%                           | 16,631               | 102,415              | 2,915                                      | 35,297                                      | 34.46%                                        |
| <b>Total Finance</b>                    | <u>158,056</u>       | <u>1,035,316</u>     | <u>1,885,877</u>     | <u>1,896,436</u>     | <u>54.59%</u>                    | <u>100,093</u>       | <u>972,495</u>       | <u>57,963</u>                              | <u>62,821</u>                               | <u>6.46%</u>                                  |
| <b>Support Services</b>                 | <u>70</u>            | <u>30,993</u>        | <u>162,123</u>       | <u>163,448</u>       | <u>18.96%</u>                    | <u>9,678</u>         | <u>66,350</u>        | <u>(9,608)</u>                             | <u>(35,357)</u>                             | <u>-53.29%</u>                                |
| <b>Human Resources</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Human Resources                         | 78,720               | 540,606              | 1,136,841            | 1,140,412            | 47.40%                           | 62,121               | 442,670              | 16,599                                     | 97,936                                      | 22.12%                                        |
| Employee Assistance Program             | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 0.00%                            | 14,450               | 92,258               | (14,450)                                   | (92,258)                                    | -100.00%                                      |
| <b>Total Human Resources</b>            | <u>78,720</u>        | <u>540,606</u>       | <u>1,136,841</u>     | <u>1,140,412</u>     | <u>47.40%</u>                    | <u>76,571</u>        | <u>534,928</u>       | <u>2,149</u>                               | <u>5,678</u>                                | <u>1.06%</u>                                  |
| <b>Information Technology</b>           | <u>112,805</u>       | <u>1,017,585</u>     | <u>1,744,722</u>     | <u>1,923,867</u>     | <u>52.89%</u>                    | <u>434,825</u>       | <u>1,807,703</u>     | <u>(322,020)</u>                           | <u>(790,118)</u>                            | <u>-43.71%</u>                                |
| <b>Planning &amp; Development</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Planning & Development Services         | 35,932               | 254,730              | 587,882              | 588,643              | 43.27%                           | 43,871               | 304,881              | (7,939)                                    | (50,151)                                    | -16.45%                                       |
| Building Inspection                     | 65,926               | 447,868              | 875,796              | 881,918              | 50.78%                           | 64,047               | 516,351              | 1,879                                      | (68,483)                                    | -13.26%                                       |
| Code Enforcement                        | 55,232               | 401,742              | 789,642              | 793,424              | 50.63%                           | 57,788               | 389,734              | (2,556)                                    | 12,008                                      | 3.08%                                         |
| <b>Total Planning &amp; Development</b> | <u>157,090</u>       | <u>1,104,340</u>     | <u>2,253,320</u>     | <u>2,263,985</u>     | <u>48.78%</u>                    | <u>165,706</u>       | <u>1,210,966</u>     | <u>(8,616)</u>                             | <u>(106,626)</u>                            | <u>-8.81%</u>                                 |
| <b>Non-Departmental</b>                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Consolidated                            | (54,016)             | 443,945              | 764,072              | 980,759              | 45.27%                           | 200,320              | 754,772              | (254,336)                                  | (310,827)                                   | -41.18%                                       |
| Municipal Annex                         | 5,559                | 21,451               | 52,468               | 52,468               | 40.88%                           | 3,168                | 23,021               | 2,391                                      | (1,570)                                     | -6.82%                                        |
| Public Services                         | 77,135               | 528,593              | 654,774              | 654,774              | 80.73%                           | 923                  | 477,176              | 76,212                                     | 51,417                                      | 10.78%                                        |
| City Hall                               | 11,412               | 83,865               | 259,591              | 259,591              | 32.31%                           | 19,563               | 147,713              | (8,151)                                    | (63,848)                                    | -43.22%                                       |
| <b>Total Non-Departmental</b>           | <u>40,090</u>        | <u>1,077,854</u>     | <u>1,730,905</u>     | <u>1,947,592</u>     | <u>55.34%</u>                    | <u>223,974</u>       | <u>1,402,682</u>     | <u>(183,884)</u>                           | <u>(324,828)</u>                            | <u>-23.16%</u>                                |
| <b>Total General Government</b>         | <u>846,775</u>       | <u>6,486,587</u>     | <u>12,322,504</u>    | <u>12,755,881</u>    | <u>50.85%</u>                    | <u>1,341,324</u>     | <u>7,951,228</u>     | <u>(494,549)</u>                           | <u>(1,464,641)</u>                          | <u>-18.42%</u>                                |
| <b>Public Safety</b>                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Police                                  | 2,070,235            | 15,773,217           | 29,873,705           | 29,861,194           | 52.82%                           | 2,120,847            | 15,451,261           | (50,612)                                   | 321,956                                     | 2.08%                                         |
| Animal Services                         | 57,012               | 428,096              | 892,432              | 894,935              | 47.84%                           | 81,926               | 517,542              | (24,914)                                   | (89,446)                                    | -17.28%                                       |
| Fire                                    | 1,755,674            | 11,250,515           | 22,445,562           | 22,439,617           | 50.14%                           | 1,526,390            | 10,247,542           | 229,284                                    | 1,002,973                                   | 9.79%                                         |
| Emergency Management/Homeland Security  | 6,924                | 17,575               | 120,824              | 120,517              | 14.58%                           | 9,727                | 85,600               | (2,803)                                    | (68,025)                                    | -79.47%                                       |
| Bell County Communication Center        | 216,420              | 865,548              | 865,548              | 865,548              | 100.00%                          | 227,918              | 804,086              | (11,498)                                   | 61,462                                      | 7.64%                                         |
| <b>Total Public Safety</b>              | <u>4,106,265</u>     | <u>28,334,951</u>    | <u>54,198,071</u>    | <u>54,181,811</u>    | <u>52.30%</u>                    | <u>3,966,808</u>     | <u>27,106,031</u>    | <u>139,457</u>                             | <u>1,228,920</u>                            | <u>4.53%</u>                                  |
| <b>Public Works</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Public Works                            | 946                  | 4,674                | 11,444               | 11,444               | 40.84%                           | 15,544               | 118,732              | (14,598)                                   | (114,058)                                   | -96.06%                                       |
| Traffic                                 | 36,786               | 198,018              | 369,818              | 369,551              | 53.58%                           | 29,529               | 210,188              | 7,257                                      | (12,170)                                    | -5.79%                                        |
| Streets                                 | 314,110              | 1,767,565            | 3,374,725            | 3,369,876            | 52.45%                           | 289,651              | 2,232,983            | 24,459                                     | (465,418)                                   | -20.84%                                       |
| Transportation                          | 11,959               | 274,881              | 493,505              | 493,244              | 55.73%                           | (23,443)             | 1                    | 35,402                                     | 274,880                                     | 27488000.00%                                  |
| <b>Total Public Works</b>               | <u>363,801</u>       | <u>2,245,138</u>     | <u>4,249,492</u>     | <u>4,244,115</u>     | <u>52.90%</u>                    | <u>311,281</u>       | <u>2,561,904</u>     | <u>52,520</u>                              | <u>(316,766)</u>                            | <u>-12.36%</u>                                |
| <b>Community Services</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Volunteer Services                      | 12,226               | 84,376               | 150,748              | 152,302              | 55.40%                           | 12,303               | 63,840               | (77)                                       | 20,536                                      | 32.17%                                        |
| Golf Course                             | 107,034              | 740,535              | 1,397,057            | 1,411,754            | 52.45%                           | 121,221              | 765,212              | (14,187)                                   | (24,677)                                    | -3.22%                                        |
| Community Center Operations             | 13,505               | 78,542               | 170,684              | 161,419              | 48.66%                           | 4,798                | 39,354               | 8,707                                      | 39,188                                      | 99.58%                                        |
| Parks                                   | 136,928              | 883,661              | 1,743,883            | 1,789,658            | 49.38%                           | 136,890              | 1,003,084            | 38                                         | (119,423)                                   | -11.91%                                       |
| Lions Park Club Park Operations         | 65,508               | 424,382              | 870,938              | 830,818              | 51.08%                           | 53,028               | 398,505              | 12,480                                     | 25,877                                      | 6.49%                                         |
| Family Aquatics Center                  | 8,289                | 46,898               | 455,081              | 456,717              | 10.27%                           | 6,809                | 59,914               | 1,480                                      | (13,016)                                    | -21.72%                                       |
| Recreation                              | 16,571               | 101,087              | 204,228              | 204,614              | 49.40%                           | 11,500               | 105,035              | 5,071                                      | (3,948)                                     | -3.76%                                        |
| Athletics                               | 39,691               | 151,859              | 344,327              | 343,341              | 44.23%                           | 40,854               | 170,147              | (1,163)                                    | (18,288)                                    | -10.75%                                       |
| Cemetery                                | 12,093               | 117,691              | 200,999              | 203,313              | 57.89%                           | 13,865               | 168,082              | (1,772)                                    | (50,391)                                    | -29.98%                                       |
| Senior Citizens                         | 13,233               | 80,877               | 168,635              | 169,418              | 47.74%                           | 11,243               | 167,682              | 1,990                                      | (86,805)                                    | -51.77%                                       |
| Swimming Pools                          | 2,215                | 3,239                | 21,543               | 20,423               | 15.86%                           | 365                  | 3,143                | 1,850                                      | 96                                          | 3.05%                                         |
| <b>Total Community Services</b>         | <u>427,293</u>       | <u>2,713,147</u>     | <u>5,728,123</u>     | <u>5,743,777</u>     | <u>47.24%</u>                    | <u>412,876</u>       | <u>2,943,998</u>     | <u>14,417</u>                              | <u>(230,851)</u>                            | <u>-7.84%</u>                                 |
| <b>Community Development</b>            |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Library                                 | 105,169              | 762,238              | 1,482,722            | 1,507,507            | 50.56%                           | 103,730              | 809,221              | 1,439                                      | (46,983)                                    | -5.81%                                        |
| Killeen Arts and Activities Center      | 30,885               | 199,007              | 466,804              | 468,269              | 42.50%                           | 24,910               | 198,507              | 5,975                                      | 500                                         | 0.25%                                         |
| Community Development                   | 28,958               | 178,726              | 335,801              | 340,306              | 52.52%                           | 24,385               | 169,298              | 4,573                                      | 9,428                                       | 5.57%                                         |
| Lien Services                           | 10,217               | 71,035               | 138,478              | 139,037              | 51.09%                           | 7,293                | 62,746               | 2,924                                      | 8,289                                       | 13.21%                                        |
| HOME Program                            | 4,605                | 27,519               | 51,933               | 52,200               | 52.72%                           | 4,323                | 26,984               | 282                                        | 535                                         | 1.98%                                         |
| Building Services                       | 59,548               | 474,692              | 767,437              | 825,909              | 57.48%                           | 65,000               | 532,868              | (5,452)                                    | (58,176)                                    | -10.92%                                       |
| Custodial Services                      | 52,827               | 342,372              | 705,563              | 705,558              | 48.52%                           | 41,818               | 324,082              | 11,009                                     | 18,290                                      | 5.64%                                         |
| <b>Total Community Development</b>      | <u>292,209</u>       | <u>2,055,589</u>     | <u>3,948,738</u>     | <u>4,038,786</u>     | <u>50.90%</u>                    | <u>271,459</u>       | <u>2,123,706</u>     | <u>20,750</u>                              | <u>(68,117)</u>                             | <u>-3.21%</u>                                 |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>               | <u>6,036,343</u>     | <u>41,835,412</u>    | <u>80,446,928</u>    | <u>80,964,370</u>    | <u>51.67%</u>                    | <u>6,303,748</u>     | <u>42,686,867</u>    | <u>(267,405)</u>                           | <u>(851,455)</u>                            | <u>-1.99%</u>                                 |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>       | (1,900,210)          | 12,678,137           | (1,414,519)          | (91,140)             | -13910.62%                       | (1,623,288)          | 10,239,971           | (276,922)                                  | 2,438,166                                   | 23.81%                                        |
| <b>Fund Balance, Beginning</b>          | <u>32,233,983</u>    | <u>17,655,636</u>    | <u>17,655,636</u>    | <u>17,655,636</u>    | <u>100.00%</u>                   | <u>29,992,155</u>    | <u>18,128,896</u>    | <u>2,241,828</u>                           | <u>(473,266)</u>                            | <u>-2.61%</u>                                 |
| <b>Fund Balance, Ending</b>             | <u>\$ 30,333,773</u> | <u>\$ 30,333,773</u> | <u>\$ 16,241,117</u> | <u>\$ 17,564,496</u> | <u>172.70%</u>                   | <u>\$ 28,368,867</u> | <u>\$ 28,368,867</u> | <u>\$ 1,964,906</u>                        | <u>\$ 1,964,906</u>                         | <u>6.93%</u>                                  |

## *Debt Service Fund*

---

Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest on long-term debt of governmental funds.

---

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
DEBT SERVICE FUND  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                        | FY 2017              |                      |                     |                     |                                  | FY 2016              |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                        | Actual<br>April      | Actual<br>YTD        | Original<br>Budget  | Adjusted<br>Budget  | Percent<br>of Adjusted<br>Budget | Actual<br>April      | Actual<br>YTD        | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
| <b>Revenues</b>                        |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Property Taxes</b>                  |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Ad Valorem Taxes                       | \$ 52,479            | \$ 15,750,502        | \$ 15,788,683       | \$ 15,788,683       | 99.76%                           | \$ 46,033            | \$ 12,855,456        | \$ 6,446                                   | \$ 2,895,046                                | 22.52%                                        |
| Tax Discounts                          | (3)                  | 450                  | -                   | -                   | 0.00%                            | 260                  | (336,686)            | (263)                                      | 337,136                                     | 100.13%                                       |
| Delinquent Property Taxes              | 7,571                | 44,638               | 78,000              | 78,000              | 57.23%                           | 5,218                | 49,283               | 2,353                                      | (4,645)                                     | -9.43%                                        |
| Delinquent Tax P&I                     | 8,629                | 47,721               | 58,500              | 58,500              | 81.57%                           | 7,228                | 38,480               | 1,401                                      | 9,241                                       | 24.02%                                        |
| Payment to TIRZ                        | -                    | (26,945)             | (26,184)            | (26,184)            | 102.91%                          | -                    | (18,592)             | -                                          | (8,353)                                     | 44.93%                                        |
| <b>Total Property Taxes</b>            | <u>68,676</u>        | <u>15,816,366</u>    | <u>15,898,999</u>   | <u>15,898,999</u>   | <u>99.48%</u>                    | <u>58,739</u>        | <u>12,587,941</u>    | <u>9,937</u>                               | <u>3,228,425</u>                            | <u>25.65%</u>                                 |
| <b>Intergovernmental</b>               |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Pass-Through Tolls 195/201             | -                    | -                    | 700,000             | 700,000             | 0.00%                            | -                    | -                    | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Pass-Through Tolls 190/2410            | -                    | -                    | 1,000,000           | 1,000,000           | 0.00%                            | -                    | -                    | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Intergovernmental Revenue</b> | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>             | <u>1,700,000</u>    | <u>1,700,000</u>    | <u>0.00%</u>                     | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>-</u>                                    | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Investment Earnings</b>             |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Interest Earned                        | 7,465                | 35,190               | 29,000              | 29,000              | 121.34%                          | 4,015                | 12,493               | 3,450                                      | 22,697                                      | 181.68%                                       |
| Investment Expense                     | -                    | (822)                | (2,900)             | (2,900)             | 28.34%                           | -                    | -                    | -                                          | (822)                                       | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Investment Earnings</b>             | <u>7,465</u>         | <u>34,368</u>        | <u>26,100</u>       | <u>26,100</u>       | <u>131.68%</u>                   | <u>4,015</u>         | <u>12,493</u>        | <u>3,450</u>                               | <u>21,875</u>                               | <u>175.10%</u>                                |
| <b>Other Financing Sources</b>         |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Bond Proceeds                          | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                   | 0.00%                            | -                    | 8,940,000            | -                                          | (8,940,000)                                 | -100.00%                                      |
| Premium on Bond                        | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                   | 0.00%                            | -                    | 1,017,403            | -                                          | (1,017,403)                                 | -100.00%                                      |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>   | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>0.00%</u>                     | <u>-</u>             | <u>11,157,403</u>    | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>(11,157,403)</u>                         | <u>-100.00%</u>                               |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                  | <u>76,141</u>        | <u>15,850,734</u>    | <u>17,625,099</u>   | <u>17,625,099</u>   | <u>89.93%</u>                    | <u>62,754</u>        | <u>23,757,837</u>    | <u>13,387</u>                              | <u>(7,907,103)</u>                          | <u>-33.28%</u>                                |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                    |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Debt Services</b>                   |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Bond Interest                          | -                    | 3,914,526            | 7,829,053           | 7,829,053           | 50.00%                           | -                    | 4,061,290            | -                                          | (146,764)                                   | -3.61%                                        |
| Bond Principal Payment                 | -                    | -                    | 7,605,000           | 7,605,000           | 0.00%                            | -                    | -                    | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Arbitrage Fees                         | -                    | 16,950               | 15,000              | 15,000              | 113.00%                          | 452                  | 13,571               | (452)                                      | 3,379                                       | 24.90%                                        |
| Paying Agent Fees                      | 717                  | 1,169                | 8,000               | 8,000               | 14.61%                           | -                    | 806                  | 717                                        | 363                                         | 45.04%                                        |
| Issuance Cost                          | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                   | 0.00%                            | 10,138               | 169,491              | (10,138)                                   | (169,491)                                   | -100.00%                                      |
| <b>Total Debt Services</b>             | <u>717</u>           | <u>3,932,645</u>     | <u>15,457,053</u>   | <u>15,457,053</u>   | <u>25.44%</u>                    | <u>10,590</u>        | <u>4,245,158</u>     | <u>(9,873)</u>                             | <u>(312,513)</u>                            | <u>-7.36%</u>                                 |
| <b>Other Financing Uses</b>            |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Payment to Escrow Agent                | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                   | 0.00%                            | -                    | 9,790,476            | -                                          | (9,790,476)                                 | -100.00%                                      |
| <b>Total Other Financing Uses</b>      | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>0.00%</u>                     | <u>-</u>             | <u>9,790,476</u>     | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>(9,790,476)</u>                          | <u>-100.00%</u>                               |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>              | <u>717</u>           | <u>3,932,645</u>     | <u>15,457,053</u>   | <u>15,457,053</u>   | <u>25.44%</u>                    | <u>10,590</u>        | <u>14,035,634</u>    | <u>(9,873)</u>                             | <u>(10,102,989)</u>                         | <u>-71.98%</u>                                |
| <b>Net Change</b>                      | 75,424               | 11,918,089           | 2,168,046           | 2,168,046           | 549.72%                          | 52,164               | 9,722,203            | 23,260                                     | 2,195,886                                   | 22.59%                                        |
| <b>Fund Balance, Beginning</b>         | <u>12,355,883</u>    | <u>513,218</u>       | <u>513,218</u>      | <u>513,218</u>      | <u>100.00%</u>                   | <u>11,501,966</u>    | <u>1,831,927</u>     | <u>853,917</u>                             | <u>(1,318,709)</u>                          | <u>-71.98%</u>                                |
| <b>Fund Balance, Ending</b>            | <u>\$ 12,431,307</u> | <u>\$ 12,431,307</u> | <u>\$ 2,681,264</u> | <u>\$ 2,681,264</u> | <u>463.64%</u>                   | <u>\$ 11,554,130</u> | <u>\$ 11,554,130</u> | <u>\$ 877,177</u>                          | <u>\$ 877,177</u>                           | <u>7.59%</u>                                  |

## *Fleet Internal Service Fund*

---

Fleet Internal Service Fund is used to account for the acquisition of vehicles/rolling stock and fleet maintenance services provided to other funds on a cost-reimbursement basis.

---

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FLEET INTERNAL SERVICE (601)  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                   | FY 2017             |                     |                     |                    |                                  | FY 2016             |                     | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                   | Actual<br>April     | Actual<br>YTD       | Original<br>Budget  | Adjusted<br>Budget | Percent<br>of Adjusted<br>Budget | Actual<br>April     | Actual<br>YTD       |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Revenues</b>                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Charges for Services</b>       |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Fleet Maintenance                 | \$ 28,430           | \$ 200,961          | \$ -                | \$ -               | 0.00%                            | \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ 28,430                                  | \$ 200,961                                  | 0.00%                                         |
| Fleet Maintenance Fund 214        | 72                  | 504                 | -                   | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | 72                                         | 504                                         | 0.00%                                         |
| Fleet Maintenance Fund 540        | 56,874              | 398,117             | -                   | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | 56,874                                     | 398,117                                     | 0.00%                                         |
| Fleet Maintenance Fund 550        | 7,619               | 53,334              | -                   | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | 7,619                                      | 53,334                                      | 0.00%                                         |
| Fleet Maintenance Fund 575        | 1,524               | 10,667              | -                   | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | 1,524                                      | 10,667                                      | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Charges for Services</b> | <u>94,519</u>       | <u>663,583</u>      | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>           | <u>0.00%</u>                     | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>94,519</u>                              | <u>663,583</u>                              | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Investment Earnings</b>        |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Interest Earned                   | 953                 | 11,358              | 20,000              | 20,000             | 56.79%                           | 2,039               | 5,606               | (1,086)                                    | 5,752                                       | 102.60%                                       |
| Investment Expense                | -                   | (172)               | (2,000)             | (2,000)            | 8.60%                            | -                   | -                   | -                                          | (172)                                       | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Investments Earnings</b> | <u>953</u>          | <u>11,186</u>       | <u>18,000</u>       | <u>18,000</u>      | <u>62.14%</u>                    | <u>2,039</u>        | <u>5,606</u>        | <u>(1,086)</u>                             | <u>5,580</u>                                | <u>99.54%</u>                                 |
| <b>Transfers In</b>               |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Transfers From Fund 214           | -                   | -                   | 20,000              | 864                | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Transfers From Fund 347           | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                   | 1,000,000           | -                                          | (1,000,000)                                 | -100.00%                                      |
| Transfers From Fund 540           | -                   | -                   | 2,200,000           | 682,485            | 0.00%                            | -                   | 3,000,000           | -                                          | (3,000,000)                                 | -100.00%                                      |
| Transfers From Fund 550           | -                   | -                   | 800,000             | 91,430             | 0.00%                            | -                   | 3,500,000           | -                                          | (3,500,000)                                 | -100.00%                                      |
| Transfers From Fund 575           | -                   | -                   | 300,000             | 18,286             | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Transfers In</b>         | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>3,320,000</u>    | <u>793,065</u>     | <u>0.00%</u>                     | <u>-</u>            | <u>7,500,000</u>    | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>(7,500,000)</u>                          | <u>-100.00%</u>                               |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>             | <u>95,472</u>       | <u>674,769</u>      | <u>3,338,000</u>    | <u>811,065</u>     | <u>83.20%</u>                    | <u>2,039</u>        | <u>7,505,606</u>    | <u>93,433</u>                              | <u>(6,830,837)</u>                          | <u>-91.01%</u>                                |
| <b>Expenditures</b>               |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Governmental</b>               |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>General Government</b>         |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Purchasing                        | -                   | -                   | 25,500              | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Custodial Services                | -                   | -                   | 33,000              | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Building and Inspections          | -                   | 22,481              | 28,671              | 22,274             | 100.93%                          | -                   | -                   | -                                          | 22,481                                      | 0.00%                                         |
| Code Enforcement                  | -                   | 22,345              | -                   | 22,138             | 100.94%                          | -                   | -                   | -                                          | 22,345                                      | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total General Government</b>   | <u>-</u>            | <u>44,826</u>       | <u>87,171</u>       | <u>44,412</u>      | <u>100.93%</u>                   | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>44,826</u>                               | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Community Services</b>         |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Golf                              | -                   | -                   | 30,350              | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Parks                             | -                   | 50,599              | 63,692              | 50,599             | 100.00%                          | -                   | -                   | -                                          | 50,599                                      | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Community Services</b>   | <u>-</u>            | <u>50,599</u>       | <u>94,042</u>       | <u>50,599</u>      | <u>100.00%</u>                   | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>50,599</u>                               | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Public Works</b>               |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Traffic                           | 116,726             | 116,726             | 29,560              | 118,562            | 98.45%                           | -                   | -                   | 116,726                                    | 116,726                                     | 0.00%                                         |
| Streets                           | -                   | -                   | 193,766             | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Public Works</b>         | <u>116,726</u>      | <u>116,726</u>      | <u>223,326</u>      | <u>118,562</u>     | <u>98.45%</u>                    | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>116,726</u>                             | <u>116,726</u>                              | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Public Safety</b>              |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Police                            | 416,549             | 1,041,514           | 1,589,910           | 1,103,270          | 94.40%                           | -                   | -                   | 416,549                                    | 1,041,514                                   | 0.00%                                         |
| Fire                              | -                   | 916,903             | 260,000             | 1,896,852          | 48.34%                           | -                   | -                   | -                                          | 916,903                                     | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Public Safety</b>        | <u>416,549</u>      | <u>1,958,417</u>    | <u>1,849,910</u>    | <u>3,000,122</u>   | <u>65.28%</u>                    | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>416,549</u>                             | <u>1,958,417</u>                            | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Total Governmental</b>         | <u>533,275</u>      | <u>2,170,568</u>    | <u>2,254,449</u>    | <u>3,213,695</u>   | <u>67.54%</u>                    | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>533,275</u>                             | <u>2,170,568</u>                            | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Enterprise</b>                 |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Aviation Operations</b>        | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>59,500</u>       | <u>-</u>           | <u>0.00%</u>                     | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>-</u>                                    | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Internal Services</b>          | <u>101,894</u>      | <u>737,881</u>      | <u>1,467,542</u>    | <u>1,439,842</u>   | <u>51.25%</u>                    | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>101,894</u>                             | <u>737,881</u>                              | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Solid Waste</b>                |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Residential Services              | 25,535              | 49,691              | 359,286             | 49,153             | 101.09%                          | -                   | -                   | 25,535                                     | 49,691                                      | 0.00%                                         |
| Commercial Services               | -                   | 24,551              | 30,500              | 23,618             | 103.95%                          | -                   | -                   | -                                          | 24,551                                      | 0.00%                                         |
| Transfer Station                  | -                   | -                   | 27,161              | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Mowing                            | -                   | 24,834              | -                   | 24,609             | 100.91%                          | -                   | -                   | -                                          | 24,834                                      | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Solid Waste</b>          | <u>25,535</u>       | <u>99,076</u>       | <u>416,947</u>      | <u>97,380</u>      | <u>101.74%</u>                   | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>25,535</u>                              | <u>99,076</u>                               | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Water and Sewer</b>            |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Utilities                         | -                   | -                   | 28,000              | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Water Distribution                | -                   | -                   | 36,500              | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Engineering                       | -                   | -                   | 33,000              | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Water and Sewer</b>      | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>97,500</u>       | <u>-</u>           | <u>0.00%</u>                     | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>-</u>                                    | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Drainage Maintenance</b>       | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>251,000</u>      | <u>-</u>           | <u>0.00%</u>                     | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>-</u>                                    | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Total Enterprise</b>           | <u>127,429</u>      | <u>836,957</u>      | <u>2,292,489</u>    | <u>1,537,222</u>   | <u>54.45%</u>                    | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>127,429</u>                             | <u>836,957</u>                              | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Transfer Out</b>               |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Transfer to SW                    | -                   | 491,826             | -                   | 491,826            | 100.00%                          | -                   | -                   | -                                          | 491,826                                     | 0.00%                                         |
| Transfer to W&S                   | -                   | 885,839             | -                   | 885,839            | 100.00%                          | -                   | -                   | -                                          | 885,839                                     | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Transfer Out</b>         | <u>-</u>            | <u>1,377,665</u>    | <u>-</u>            | <u>1,377,665</u>   | <u>100.00%</u>                   | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>1,377,665</u>                            | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>         | <u>660,704</u>      | <u>4,385,190</u>    | <u>4,546,938</u>    | <u>6,128,582</u>   | <u>71.55%</u>                    | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>660,704</u>                             | <u>4,385,190</u>                            | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b> | (565,232)           | (3,710,421)         | (1,208,938)         | (5,317,517)        | 69.78%                           | 2,039               | 7,505,606           | (567,271)                                  | (11,216,027)                                | -149.44%                                      |
| <b>Fund Balance, Beginning</b>    | 2,186,745           | 5,331,934           | 5,331,934           | 5,331,934          | 100.00%                          | 7,503,567           | -                   | (5,316,822)                                | 5,331,934                                   | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Fund Balance, Ending</b>       | <u>\$ 1,621,513</u> | <u>\$ 1,621,513</u> | <u>\$ 4,122,996</u> | <u>\$ 14,417</u>   | <u>11247.23%</u>                 | <u>\$ 7,505,606</u> | <u>\$ 7,505,606</u> | <u>\$ (5,884,093)</u>                      | <u>\$ (5,884,093)</u>                       | <u>-78.40%</u>                                |

# *Enterprise Funds*

---

Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations (1) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis to be financed or recovered primarily through user charges or (2) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

---

*Aviation Funds* – Accounts for the provision of airport facilities. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund.

*Solid Waste Fund* – Accounts for the provision of solid waste collection and disposal services to customers who are billed monthly at a rate sufficient to cover the cost of providing the service.

*Water and Sewer Fund* – Accounts for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the City. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to administration, operations, maintenance, billing, and collection.

*Drainage Fund* – Accounts for operations related to providing storm drainage service to the citizens of Killeen. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund including, but not limited to, administration, operations, maintenance, billing, and collection.

---

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
KILLEEN-FORT HOOD REGIONAL AIRPORT  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                        | FY 2017          |                  |                     |                     |                                  | FY 2016             |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                        | Actual<br>April  | Actual<br>YTD    | Original<br>Budget  | Adjusted<br>Budget  | Percent<br>of Adjusted<br>Budget | Actual<br>April     | Actual<br>YTD       | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
| <b>Revenues</b>                        |                  |                  |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Charges for Services</b>            |                  |                  |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Airport Rent & Concessions             | \$ 100,619       | \$ 629,687       | \$ 993,111          | \$ 993,111          | 63.41%                           | \$ 84,784           | \$ 553,427          | \$ 15,835                                  | \$ 76,260                                   | 13.78%                                        |
| Air Carrier Operations                 | 24,606           | 180,094          | 278,882             | 278,882             | 64.58%                           | 20,432              | 157,220             | 4,174                                      | 22,874                                      | 14.55%                                        |
| Airport Use Fees                       | 16,172           | 94,108           | 163,997             | 163,997             | 57.38%                           | 12,982              | 94,129              | 3,190                                      | (21)                                        | -0.02%                                        |
| Airport Parking Lot Fees               | 41,837           | 341,729          | 562,055             | 562,055             | 60.80%                           | 30,397              | 315,664             | 11,440                                     | 26,065                                      | 8.26%                                         |
| Fuel Sales                             | 9,622            | 74,532           | 110,025             | 110,025             | 67.74%                           | 4,126               | 51,907              | 5,496                                      | 22,625                                      | 43.59%                                        |
| Operating Supplies Sales               | 590              | 590              | 4,060               | 4,060               | 14.53%                           | 2,257               | 3,962               | (1,667)                                    | (3,372)                                     | -85.11%                                       |
| Into Plane Fees                        | 21,191           | 156,498          | 286,000             | 286,000             | 54.72%                           | 24,726              | 176,015             | (3,535)                                    | (19,517)                                    | -11.09%                                       |
| <b>Total Charges for Services</b>      | <u>214,637</u>   | <u>1,477,238</u> | <u>2,398,130</u>    | <u>2,398,130</u>    | <u>61.60%</u>                    | <u>179,704</u>      | <u>1,352,324</u>    | <u>34,933</u>                              | <u>124,914</u>                              | <u>9.24%</u>                                  |
| <b>Intergovernmental Revenue</b>       |                  |                  |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| FAA Grants                             | 27,716           | 247,258          | 715,349             | 715,349             | 34.56%                           | 45,109              | 158,595             | (17,393)                                   | 88,663                                      | 55.91%                                        |
| TXDOT Grant                            | 24,992           | 24,992           | 50,000              | 50,000              | 49.98%                           | -                   | 13,150              | 24,992                                     | 11,842                                      | 90.05%                                        |
| <b>Total Intergovernmental Revenue</b> | <u>52,708</u>    | <u>272,250</u>   | <u>765,349</u>      | <u>765,349</u>      | <u>35.57%</u>                    | <u>45,109</u>       | <u>171,745</u>      | <u>7,599</u>                               | <u>100,505</u>                              | <u>58.52%</u>                                 |
| <b>Other Revenue</b>                   |                  |                  |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Miscellaneous Receipts                 | -                | 1,946            | 2,510               | 2,510               | 77.53%                           | 20                  | 4,820               | (20)                                       | (2,874)                                     | -59.63%                                       |
| Contribution and Donations             | -                | -                | -                   | 90,000              | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Sales of City Property                 | -                | -                | -                   | -                   | 0.00%                            | -                   | 272                 | -                                          | (272)                                       | -100.00%                                      |
| Interest Earned                        | -                | -                | -                   | -                   | 0.00%                            | -                   | 24                  | -                                          | (24)                                        | -100.00%                                      |
| Transfer from Fund 331                 | -                | 976              | -                   | -                   | 0.00%                            | -                   | -                   | -                                          | 976                                         | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Other Revenue</b>             | <u>-</u>         | <u>2,922</u>     | <u>2,510</u>        | <u>92,510</u>       | <u>3.16%</u>                     | <u>250,020</u>      | <u>255,116</u>      | <u>(250,020)</u>                           | <u>(252,194)</u>                            | <u>-98.85%</u>                                |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                  | <u>267,345</u>   | <u>1,752,410</u> | <u>3,165,989</u>    | <u>3,255,989</u>    | <u>53.82%</u>                    | <u>474,833</u>      | <u>1,779,185</u>    | <u>(207,488)</u>                           | <u>(26,775)</u>                             | <u>-1.50%</u>                                 |
| <b>Expenses</b>                        |                  |                  |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Operating Expenses</b>              |                  |                  |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Airport Operations                     | 201,919          | 1,265,539        | 2,694,662           | 2,784,662           | 45.45%                           | 156,518             | 1,306,988           | 45,401                                     | (41,449)                                    | -3.17%                                        |
| Cost of Goods Sold                     | 7,602            | 58,388           | 114,169             | 114,169             | 51.14%                           | 5,041               | 47,071              | 2,561                                      | 11,317                                      | 24.04%                                        |
| Information Technology                 | 5,592            | 56,970           | 154,082             | 154,082             | 36.97%                           | 3,996               | 28,906              | 1,596                                      | 28,064                                      | 97.09%                                        |
| Human Resources                        | 75               | 75               | 4,000               | 4,000               | 1.88%                            | -                   | -                   | 75                                         | 75                                          | 0.00%                                         |
| Non-Departmental                       | -                | 67,636           | 79,160              | 91,200              | 74.16%                           | 17,996              | 87,291              | (17,996)                                   | (19,655)                                    | -22.52%                                       |
| <b>Total Operating Expenses</b>        | <u>215,188</u>   | <u>1,448,608</u> | <u>3,046,073</u>    | <u>3,148,113</u>    | <u>46.02%</u>                    | <u>183,551</u>      | <u>1,470,256</u>    | <u>31,637</u>                              | <u>(21,648)</u>                             | <u>-1.47%</u>                                 |
| <b>Capital Outlay</b>                  |                  |                  |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Projects                               | 4,906            | 246,809          | 715,349             | 768,536             | 32.11%                           | 48,582              | 174,414             | (43,676)                                   | 72,395                                      | 41.51%                                        |
| <b>Total Capital Outlay</b>            | <u>4,906</u>     | <u>246,809</u>   | <u>715,349</u>      | <u>768,536</u>      | <u>32.11%</u>                    | <u>48,582</u>       | <u>174,414</u>      | <u>(43,676)</u>                            | <u>72,395</u>                               | <u>41.51%</u>                                 |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                  | <u>220,094</u>   | <u>1,695,417</u> | <u>3,761,422</u>    | <u>3,916,649</u>    | <u>43.29%</u>                    | <u>232,133</u>      | <u>1,644,670</u>    | <u>(12,039)</u>                            | <u>50,747</u>                               | <u>3.09%</u>                                  |
| <b>Net Change in Working Capital</b>   | 47,251           | 56,993           | (595,433)           | (660,660)           | -8.63%                           | 242,700             | 134,515             | (195,449)                                  | (77,522)                                    | -57.63%                                       |
| <b>Working Capital, Beginning</b>      | (24,006)         | (33,748)         | (33,748)            | (33,748)            | 100.00%                          | (373,075)           | (264,890)           | 349,069                                    | 231,142                                     | 87.26%                                        |
| <b>Working Capital, Ending</b>         | <u>\$ 23,245</u> | <u>\$ 23,245</u> | <u>\$ (629,181)</u> | <u>\$ (694,408)</u> | <u>-3.35%</u>                    | <u>\$ (130,375)</u> | <u>\$ (130,375)</u> | <u>\$ 153,620</u>                          | <u>\$ 153,620</u>                           | <u>117.83%</u>                                |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
SKYLARK FIELD  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                      | FY 2017           |                   |                    |                    |                                  | FY 2016           |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                      | Actual<br>April   | Actual<br>YTD     | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Percent<br>of Adjusted<br>Budget | Actual<br>April   | Actual<br>YTD     | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
| <b>Revenues</b>                      |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Charges for Services</b>          |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Fixed Base Operations                | \$ 8,890          | \$ 22,489         | \$ 47,337          | \$ 47,337          | 47.51%                           | \$ 4,197          | \$ 15,467         | \$ 4,693                                   | \$ 7,022                                    | 45.40%                                        |
| Hangars and Tiedowns                 | 9,762             | 71,765            | 116,728            | 116,728            | 61.48%                           | 8,793             | 66,916            | 969                                        | 4,849                                       | 7.25%                                         |
| Airport Use Fees                     | 224               | 1,756             | 4,895              | 4,895              | 35.87%                           | 257               | 2,046             | (33)                                       | (290)                                       | -14.17%                                       |
| Fuel Sales                           | 19,123            | 131,805           | 298,600            | 298,600            | 44.14%                           | 13,703            | 116,460           | 5,420                                      | 15,345                                      | 13.18%                                        |
| Operating Supplies Sales             | 126               | 1,148             | 1,400              | 1,400              | 82.00%                           | 45                | 796               | 81                                         | 352                                         | 44.22%                                        |
| Miscellaneous Receipts               | 35                | 2,864             | 300                | 300                | 954.67%                          | 20                | 144               | 15                                         | 2,720                                       | 1888.89%                                      |
| <b>Total Charges for Services</b>    | <u>38,160</u>     | <u>231,827</u>    | <u>469,260</u>     | <u>469,260</u>     | <u>49.40%</u>                    | <u>27,015</u>     | <u>201,829</u>    | <u>11,145</u>                              | <u>29,998</u>                               | <u>14.86%</u>                                 |
| <b>Investment Earnings</b>           |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Interest Earned                      | 402               | 2,293             | 1,500              | 1,500              | 152.87%                          | 187               | 696               | 215                                        | 1,597                                       | 229.45%                                       |
| Investment Expenses                  | -                 | (37)              | (150)              | (150)              | 24.67%                           | -                 | -                 | -                                          | (37)                                        | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Investment Earnings</b>     | <u>402</u>        | <u>2,256</u>      | <u>1,350</u>       | <u>1,350</u>       | <u>167.11%</u>                   | <u>187</u>        | <u>696</u>        | <u>215</u>                                 | <u>34,278</u>                               | <u>4924.99%</u>                               |
| <b>Other Revenues</b>                |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| TXDOT Grants                         | -                 | 4,842             | 6,650              | 6,650              | 72.81%                           | -                 | -                 | -                                          | 4,842                                       | 0.00%                                         |
| Insurance Proceeds                   | -                 | 5,240             | -                  | 5,240              | 100.00%                          | -                 | -                 | -                                          | 5,240                                       | 0.00%                                         |
| Pcard Rebates                        | -                 | -                 | 200                | 200                | 0.00%                            | -                 | 198               | -                                          | (198)                                       | -100.00%                                      |
| <b>Total Other Revenues</b>          | <u>-</u>          | <u>10,082</u>     | <u>6,850</u>       | <u>12,090</u>      | <u>83.39%</u>                    | <u>-</u>          | <u>198</u>        | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>9,884</u>                                | <u>4991.92%</u>                               |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                | <u>38,562</u>     | <u>244,165</u>    | <u>477,460</u>     | <u>482,700</u>     | <u>50.58%</u>                    | <u>27,202</u>     | <u>202,723</u>    | <u>11,360</u>                              | <u>41,442</u>                               | <u>20.44%</u>                                 |
| <b>Expenses</b>                      |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Airport Operations                   | 19,735            | 141,816           | 251,643            | 256,883            | 55.21%                           | 18,975            | 130,549           | 760                                        | 11,267                                      | 8.63%                                         |
| Cost of Goods Sold                   | 12,861            | 96,753            | 281,200            | 281,200            | 34.41%                           | 11,217            | 85,560            | 1,644                                      | 11,193                                      | 13.08%                                        |
| Information Technology               | -                 | 534               | -                  | -                  | -                                | -                 | -                 | -                                          | 534                                         | 0.00%                                         |
| Non-Departmental                     | -                 | 12,653            | 15,266             | 15,800             | 80.08%                           | -                 | 11,191            | -                                          | 1,462                                       | 13.06%                                        |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                | <u>32,596</u>     | <u>251,756</u>    | <u>548,109</u>     | <u>553,883</u>     | <u>45.45%</u>                    | <u>30,192</u>     | <u>227,300</u>    | <u>2,404</u>                               | <u>24,456</u>                               | <u>10.76%</u>                                 |
| <b>Net Change in Working Capital</b> | 5,966             | (7,591)           | (70,649)           | (71,183)           | 10.66%                           | (2,990)           | (24,577)          | 8,956                                      | 16,986                                      | 69.11%                                        |
| <b>Working Capital, Beginning</b>    | 688,517           | 702,074           | 702,074            | 702,074            | 100.00%                          | 708,699           | 730,286           | (20,182)                                   | (28,212)                                    | -3.86%                                        |
| <b>Working Capital, Ending</b>       | <u>\$ 694,483</u> | <u>\$ 694,483</u> | <u>\$ 631,425</u>  | <u>\$ 630,891</u>  | <u>110.08%</u>                   | <u>\$ 705,709</u> | <u>\$ 705,709</u> | <u>\$ (11,226)</u>                         | <u>\$ (11,226)</u>                          | <u>-1.59%</u>                                 |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
SOLID WASTE FUND  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                           | FY 2017             |                     |                     |                     |                                  | FY 2016             |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                           | Actual<br>April     | Actual<br>YTD       | Original<br>Budget  | Adjusted<br>Budget  | Percent<br>of Adjusted<br>Budget | Actual<br>April     | Actual<br>YTD       | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
| <b>Revenues</b>                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Charges for Services</b>               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Commercial Sanitation Fees                | \$ 431,598          | \$ 3,535,555        | \$ 6,151,871        | \$ 6,151,871        | 57.47%                           | \$ 507,826          | \$ 3,454,124        | \$ (76,228)                                | \$ 81,431                                   | 2.36%                                         |
| Residential Sanitation Fees               | 863,526             | 6,484,244           | 10,885,015          | 10,885,015          | 59.57%                           | 918,248             | 6,339,561           | (54,722)                                   | 144,683                                     | 2.28%                                         |
| Transfer Station Fees                     | 34,938              | 251,081             | 430,500             | 430,500             | 58.32%                           | 41,157              | 247,826             | (6,219)                                    | 3,255                                       | 1.31%                                         |
| Container Rentals                         | 6,122               | 61,837              | 90,300              | 90,300              | 68.48%                           | 8,455               | 51,950              | (2,333)                                    | 9,887                                       | 19.03%                                        |
| Tire Disposal Fees                        | 673                 | 4,735               | 7,250               | 7,250               | 65.31%                           | 707                 | 4,357               | (34)                                       | 378                                         | 8.68%                                         |
| Sale of Metals - Recycling                | 1,150               | 7,794               | 26,363              | 26,363              | 29.56%                           | 4,068               | 10,619              | (2,918)                                    | (2,825)                                     | -26.60%                                       |
| Paper Products - Recycling                | 8,149               | 32,605              | 32,887              | 32,887              | 99.14%                           | 5,021               | 24,578              | 3,128                                      | 8,027                                       | 32.66%                                        |
| Public Scale Fees - Recycling             | 437                 | 3,411               | 6,200               | 6,200               | 55.02%                           | 682                 | 3,226               | (245)                                      | 185                                         | 5.73%                                         |
| Other Recycling Revenues                  | 273                 | 2,188               | 9,500               | 9,500               | 23.03%                           | 1,101               | 3,589               | (828)                                      | (1,401)                                     | -39.04%                                       |
| Customer Recycling Fees                   | 48                  | 6,359               | 84,300              | 84,300              | 7.54%                            | 6,941               | 48,026              | (6,893)                                    | (41,667)                                    | -86.76%                                       |
| <b>Total Charges for Services</b>         | <b>1,346,914</b>    | <b>10,389,809</b>   | <b>17,724,186</b>   | <b>17,724,186</b>   | <b>58.62%</b>                    | <b>1,494,206</b>    | <b>10,187,856</b>   | <b>(147,292)</b>                           | <b>201,953</b>                              | <b>1.98%</b>                                  |
| <b>Lease Revenue</b>                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Compost Facility Lease                    | -                   | -                   | 18,000              | 18,000              | 0.00%                            | -                   | 18,000              | -                                          | (18,000)                                    | -100.00%                                      |
| Knife River Lease                         | 3,000               | 21,000              | 30,000              | 30,000              | 70.00%                           | 6,000               | 23,500              | (3,000)                                    | (2,500)                                     | -10.64%                                       |
| <b>Total Lease Revenue</b>                | <b>3,000</b>        | <b>21,000</b>       | <b>48,000</b>       | <b>48,000</b>       | <b>43.75%</b>                    | <b>6,000</b>        | <b>41,500</b>       | <b>(3,000)</b>                             | <b>(20,500)</b>                             | <b>-49.40%</b>                                |
| <b>Investment Earnings</b>                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Interest Earnings                         | 2,010               | 9,428               | 10,360              | 10,360              | 91.00%                           | 415                 | 7,364               | 1,595                                      | 2,064                                       | 28.03%                                        |
| Investment Expenses                       | -                   | (117)               | (961)               | (961)               | 12.17%                           | -                   | (170)               | -                                          | 53                                          | 31.18%                                        |
| <b>Total Investment Earnings</b>          | <b>2,010</b>        | <b>9,311</b>        | <b>9,399</b>        | <b>9,399</b>        | <b>99.06%</b>                    | <b>415</b>          | <b>7,194</b>        | <b>1,595</b>                               | <b>2,117</b>                                | <b>29.43%</b>                                 |
| <b>Other Revenue</b>                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Miscellaneous Receipts                    | -                   | -                   | 200                 | 200                 | 0.00%                            | -                   | 5,376               | -                                          | (5,376)                                     | -100.00%                                      |
| <b>Total Other Revenue</b>                | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            | <b>200</b>          | <b>200</b>          | <b>0.00%</b>                     | <b>-</b>            | <b>5,376</b>        | <b>-</b>                                   | <b>(5,376)</b>                              | <b>-100.00%</b>                               |
| <b>Other Financing Sources</b>            |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Transfers In                              | -                   | 491,826             | -                   | 491,826             | 100.00%                          | -                   | -                   | -                                          | 491,826                                     | 0.00%                                         |
| Sale of Equipment                         | -                   | -                   | 9,000               | 9,000               | 0.00%                            | -                   | 5,170               | -                                          | (5,170)                                     | -100.00%                                      |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>      | <b>-</b>            | <b>491,826</b>      | <b>9,000</b>        | <b>500,826</b>      | <b>98.20%</b>                    | <b>-</b>            | <b>5,170</b>        | <b>-</b>                                   | <b>486,656</b>                              | <b>9413.08%</b>                               |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                     | <b>1,351,924</b>    | <b>10,911,946</b>   | <b>17,790,785</b>   | <b>18,282,611</b>   | <b>59.68%</b>                    | <b>1,500,621</b>    | <b>10,247,096</b>   | <b>(150,292)</b>                           | <b>664,850</b>                              | <b>6.49%</b>                                  |
| <b>Expenses</b>                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Operating Expenses</b>                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Public Works                              | 3,848               | 18,669              | 64,074              | 64,074              | 29.14%                           | -                   | -                   | 3,848                                      | 18,669                                      | 0.00%                                         |
| Accounting                                | 15,733              | 103,483             | 212,226             | 212,148             | 48.78%                           | 16,022              | 106,264             | (289)                                      | (2,781)                                     | -2.62%                                        |
| Residential Operations                    | 227,318             | 1,647,553           | 4,082,241           | 3,172,543           | 51.93%                           | 268,554             | 1,881,597           | (41,236)                                   | (234,044)                                   | -12.44%                                       |
| Commercial Operations                     | 153,285             | 1,047,130           | 2,633,034           | 2,025,308           | 51.70%                           | 123,070             | 907,762             | 30,215                                     | 139,368                                     | 15.35%                                        |
| Recycling Program                         | 21,778              | 154,525             | 325,451             | 325,451             | 47.48%                           | 24,612              | 172,521             | (2,834)                                    | (17,996)                                    | -10.43%                                       |
| Transfer Station                          | 411,954             | 2,494,888           | 5,122,721           | 5,122,708           | 48.70%                           | 427,929             | 2,505,730           | (15,975)                                   | (10,842)                                    | -0.43%                                        |
| Mowing                                    | 55,879              | 433,799             | 902,271             | 902,271             | 48.08%                           | 62,906              | 444,443             | (7,027)                                    | (10,644)                                    | -2.39%                                        |
| Human Resources                           | -                   | 8,541               | 14,000              | 14,000              | 61.01%                           | 144                 | 1,937               | (144)                                      | 6,604                                       | 340.94%                                       |
| Information Technology                    | 1,700               | 51,149              | 109,362             | 129,790             | 39.41%                           | 15,353              | 37,781              | (13,653)                                   | 13,368                                      | 35.38%                                        |
| Building Maintenance                      | 804                 | 14,443              | 19,500              | 19,500              | 74.07%                           | 6,694               | 19,724              | (5,890)                                    | (5,281)                                     | -26.77%                                       |
| Non - Departmental                        | 295                 | 148,499             | 176,046             | 215,492             | 68.91%                           | 1,457               | 135,344             | (1,162)                                    | 13,155                                      | 9.72%                                         |
| <b>Total Operating Expenses</b>           | <b>892,594</b>      | <b>6,122,679</b>    | <b>13,660,926</b>   | <b>12,203,285</b>   | <b>50.17%</b>                    | <b>946,741</b>      | <b>6,213,103</b>    | <b>(54,147)</b>                            | <b>(90,424)</b>                             | <b>-1.46%</b>                                 |
| <b>Debt Service</b>                       | <b>17</b>           | <b>160,365</b>      | <b>719,960</b>      | <b>719,960</b>      | <b>22.27%</b>                    | <b>-</b>            | <b>164,006</b>      | <b>17</b>                                  | <b>(3,641)</b>                              | <b>-2.22%</b>                                 |
| <b>Transfers Out</b>                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Transfer to Fleet Fund                    | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 0.00%                            | -                   | 3,000,000           | -                                          | (3,000,000)                                 | -100.00%                                      |
| Transfer to General Fund                  | -                   | 1,677,216           | -                   | 1,677,216           | 100.00%                          | -                   | -                   | -                                          | 1,677,216                                   | 0.00%                                         |
| Indirect Cost Allocations to General Fund | 114,442             | 801,094             | 1,373,305           | 1,373,305           | 58.33%                           | 97,236              | 680,652             | 17,206                                     | 120,442                                     | 17.70%                                        |
| Franchise Fees to General Fund            | 133,656             | 935,592             | 1,603,869           | 1,603,869           | 58.33%                           | 125,374             | 877,618             | 8,282                                      | 57,974                                      | 6.61%                                         |
| <b>Total Transfers Out</b>                | <b>248,098</b>      | <b>3,413,902</b>    | <b>2,977,174</b>    | <b>4,654,390</b>    | <b>73.35%</b>                    | <b>222,610</b>      | <b>4,558,270</b>    | <b>25,488</b>                              | <b>(1,144,368)</b>                          | <b>-25.11%</b>                                |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                     | <b>1,140,709</b>    | <b>9,696,946</b>    | <b>17,358,060</b>   | <b>17,577,635</b>   | <b>55.17%</b>                    | <b>1,169,351</b>    | <b>10,935,379</b>   | <b>(28,642)</b>                            | <b>(1,238,433)</b>                          | <b>-11.33%</b>                                |
| <b>Net Change in Working Capital</b>      | <b>211,215</b>      | <b>1,215,000</b>    | <b>432,725</b>      | <b>704,976</b>      | <b>172.35%</b>                   | <b>331,270</b>      | <b>(688,283)</b>    | <b>(120,055)</b>                           | <b>1,903,283</b>                            | <b>276.53%</b>                                |
| <b>Working Capital, Beginning</b>         | <b>4,728,070</b>    | <b>3,724,285</b>    | <b>3,724,285</b>    | <b>3,724,285</b>    | <b>100.00%</b>                   | <b>2,987,183</b>    | <b>4,006,736</b>    | <b>1,740,887</b>                           | <b>(282,451)</b>                            | <b>-7.05%</b>                                 |
| <b>Working Capital, Ending</b>            | <b>\$ 4,939,285</b> | <b>\$ 4,939,285</b> | <b>\$ 4,157,010</b> | <b>\$ 4,429,261</b> | <b>111.51%</b>                   | <b>\$ 3,318,453</b> | <b>\$ 3,318,453</b> | <b>\$ 1,620,832</b>                        | <b>\$ 1,620,832</b>                         | <b>48.84%</b>                                 |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
WATER & SEWER FUND  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                           | FY 2017              |                      |                     |                     |                                  | FY 2016              |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                           | Actual<br>April      | Actual<br>YTD        | Original<br>Budget  | Adjusted<br>Budget  | Percent<br>of Adjusted<br>Budget | Actual<br>April      | Actual<br>YTD        | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
| <b>Revenues</b>                           |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Charges for Services</b>               |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Sale of Water                             | \$ 1,252,402         | \$ 9,146,762         | \$ 18,371,545       | \$ 18,371,545       | 49.79%                           | \$ 1,417,665         | \$ 9,640,918         | \$ (165,263)                               | \$ (494,156)                                | -5.13%                                        |
| Sewer Fees                                | 1,291,006            | 9,431,178            | 17,379,205          | 17,379,205          | 54.27%                           | 1,445,168            | 9,707,644            | (154,162)                                  | (276,466)                                   | -2.85%                                        |
| Water & Sewer Taps                        | 125,808              | 435,126              | 700,000             | 700,000             | 62.16%                           | 36,467               | 394,674              | 89,341                                     | 40,452                                      | 10.25%                                        |
| Septic Tank Elimination                   | 3,090                | 54,689               | 30,000              | 30,000              | 182.30%                          | 3,110                | 17,617               | (20)                                       | 37,072                                      | 210.43%                                       |
| Water Services & Charges                  | 58,964               | 405,501              | 1,048,000           | 1,048,000           | 38.69%                           | 59,036               | 532,223              | (72)                                       | (126,722)                                   | -23.81%                                       |
| Delinquent Penalty                        | 160,095              | 1,271,569            | 1,308,000           | 1,308,000           | 97.21%                           | 194,845              | 1,122,545            | (34,750)                                   | 149,024                                     | 13.28%                                        |
| FOG Revenue                               | 21,019               | 186,545              | 275,000             | 275,000             | 67.83%                           | 23,759               | 170,214              | (2,740)                                    | 16,331                                      | 9.59%                                         |
| <b>Total Charges for Services</b>         | <b>2,912,384</b>     | <b>20,931,370</b>    | <b>39,111,750</b>   | <b>39,111,750</b>   | <b>53.52%</b>                    | <b>3,180,050</b>     | <b>21,585,835</b>    | <b>(267,666)</b>                           | <b>(654,465)</b>                            | <b>-3.03%</b>                                 |
| <b>Miscellaneous Revenues</b>             |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Sale of City Property                     | -                    | 900                  | -                   | -                   | 0.00%                            | -                    | 27,701               | -                                          | (26,801)                                    | -96.75%                                       |
| Credit Card Processing Fee                | -                    | -                    | 350,000             | 350,000             | 0.00%                            | -                    | -                    | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Miscellaneous Receipts                    | -                    | 32,273               | 2,000               | 2,000               | 1613.66%                         | -                    | -                    | -                                          | 32,273                                      | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Miscellaneous Revenues</b>       | <b>-</b>             | <b>33,173</b>        | <b>352,000</b>      | <b>352,000</b>      | <b>9.42%</b>                     | <b>-</b>             | <b>27,701</b>        | <b>-</b>                                   | <b>5,472</b>                                | <b>19.75%</b>                                 |
| <b>Investment Earnings</b>                |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Interest Earned                           | 8,816                | 47,401               | 50,000              | 50,000              | 94.80%                           | 4,206                | 26,957               | 4,610                                      | 20,444                                      | 75.84%                                        |
| Investment Expense                        | -                    | (796)                | (5,000)             | (5,000)             | 15.92%                           | -                    | (2,461)              | -                                          | 1,665                                       | 67.66%                                        |
| <b>Total Investment Earnings</b>          | <b>8,816</b>         | <b>46,605</b>        | <b>45,000</b>       | <b>45,000</b>       | <b>103.57%</b>                   | <b>4,206</b>         | <b>24,496</b>        | <b>4,610</b>                               | <b>22,109</b>                               | <b>90.26%</b>                                 |
| <b>Transfers In</b>                       |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Transfers from Debt Service Fund          | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                   | 0.00%                            | -                    | 1,240,479            | -                                          | (1,240,479)                                 | -100.00%                                      |
| Transfer from Internal Service Fund       | -                    | 885,839              | -                   | 885,839             | 100.00%                          | -                    | -                    | -                                          | 885,839                                     | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Transfers In</b>                 | <b>-</b>             | <b>885,839</b>       | <b>-</b>            | <b>885,839</b>      | <b>100.00%</b>                   | <b>-</b>             | <b>1,240,479</b>     | <b>-</b>                                   | <b>(354,640)</b>                            | <b>-28.59%</b>                                |
| <b>Other Financing Sources</b>            |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Insurance Proceeds                        | -                    | 8,142                | -                   | -                   | 0.00%                            | 100                  | 13,902               | (100)                                      | (5,760)                                     | -41.43%                                       |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>      | <b>-</b>             | <b>8,142</b>         | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            | <b>0.00%</b>                     | <b>100</b>           | <b>13,902</b>        | <b>(100)</b>                               | <b>(5,760)</b>                              | <b>-41.43%</b>                                |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                     | <b>2,921,200</b>     | <b>21,905,129</b>    | <b>39,508,750</b>   | <b>40,394,589</b>   | <b>54.23%</b>                    | <b>3,184,356</b>     | <b>22,892,413</b>    | <b>(263,156)</b>                           | <b>(987,284)</b>                            | <b>-4.31%</b>                                 |
| <b>Expenses</b>                           |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Operating Expenses</b>                 |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Utility Collections                       | 167,048              | 1,326,468            | 2,587,223           | 2,587,223           | 51.27%                           | 239,564              | 1,366,144            | (72,516)                                   | (39,676)                                    | -2.90%                                        |
| Fleet Services                            | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                   | 0.00%                            | 83,829               | 531,506              | (83,829)                                   | (531,506)                                   | -100.00%                                      |
| Human Resources                           | 450                  | 768                  | 18,000              | 18,000              | 4.27%                            | -                    | -                    | 450                                        | 768                                         | 0.00%                                         |
| Information Technology                    | 45,943               | 476,029              | 827,413             | 887,703             | 53.62%                           | 147,710              | 436,599              | (101,767)                                  | 39,430                                      | 9.03%                                         |
| Water and Sewer Contracts                 | 1,082,648            | 7,860,945            | 16,549,440          | 16,549,440          | 47.50%                           | 1,091,716            | 8,380,737            | (9,068)                                    | (519,792)                                   | -6.20%                                        |
| Water Distribution                        | 74,612               | 588,023              | 1,568,313           | 1,568,313           | 37.49%                           | 84,294               | 737,977              | (9,682)                                    | (149,954)                                   | -20.32%                                       |
| Sanitary Sewers                           | 67,979               | 427,181              | 1,283,935           | 1,283,935           | 33.27%                           | 49,244               | 348,032              | 18,735                                     | 79,149                                      | 22.74%                                        |
| Water and Sewer Operations                | 233,218              | 1,367,145            | 2,686,421           | 2,686,421           | 50.89%                           | 184,444              | 1,413,782            | 48,774                                     | (46,637)                                    | -3.30%                                        |
| Public Works                              | 8,695                | 38,067               | 139,592             | 139,592             | 27.27%                           | -                    | -                    | 8,695                                      | 38,067                                      | 0.00%                                         |
| Water and Sewer Engineering               | 34,466               | 243,924              | 1,025,172           | 1,025,172           | 23.79%                           | 55,768               | 444,876              | (21,302)                                   | (200,952)                                   | -45.17%                                       |
| Transportation                            | 14,126               | 106,569              | 654,096             | 584,610             | 18.23%                           | -                    | -                    | 14,126                                     | 106,569                                     | 0.00%                                         |
| Water & Sewer Miscellaneous               | 1,745                | 129,049              | 573,236             | 652,127             | 19.79%                           | 7,245                | 159,305              | (5,500)                                    | (30,256)                                    | -18.99%                                       |
| <b>Total Operating Expenses</b>           | <b>1,730,930</b>     | <b>12,564,168</b>    | <b>27,912,841</b>   | <b>27,982,536</b>   | <b>44.90%</b>                    | <b>1,943,814</b>     | <b>13,818,958</b>    | <b>(212,884)</b>                           | <b>(1,254,790)</b>                          | <b>-9.08%</b>                                 |
| <b>Debt Service</b>                       | <b>-</b>             | <b>981,882</b>       | <b>7,167,341</b>    | <b>7,167,341</b>    | <b>13.70%</b>                    | <b>-</b>             | <b>1,050,127</b>     | <b>-</b>                                   | <b>(68,245)</b>                             | <b>-6.50%</b>                                 |
| <b>Non-Operating Expenses</b>             |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Water and Sewer Projects                  | -                    | 9,671                | -                   | 9,196               | 105.17%                          | 85,501               | 177,985              | (85,501)                                   | (168,314)                                   | -94.57%                                       |
| Industrial Development                    | -                    | 223,602              | 362,527             | 362,527             | 61.68%                           | 178,182              | 441,039              | (178,182)                                  | (217,437)                                   | -49.30%                                       |
| <b>Total Non-Operating Expenses</b>       | <b>-</b>             | <b>233,273</b>       | <b>362,527</b>      | <b>371,723</b>      | <b>62.75%</b>                    | <b>263,683</b>       | <b>619,024</b>       | <b>(263,683)</b>                           | <b>(385,751)</b>                            | <b>-62.32%</b>                                |
| <b>Transfers Out</b>                      |                      |                      |                     |                     |                                  |                      |                      |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Transfer to Fleet Fund                    | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                   | 0.00%                            | -                    | 3,500,000            | -                                          | (3,500,000)                                 | -100.00%                                      |
| Indirect Cost Allocations to General Fund | 236,149              | 1,653,043            | 2,833,783           | 2,833,783           | 58.33%                           | 269,113              | 1,883,791            | (32,964)                                   | (230,748)                                   | -12.25%                                       |
| Franchise Fees to General Fund            | 291,276              | 2,038,932            | 3,495,308           | 3,495,308           | 58.33%                           | 288,652              | 2,020,564            | 2,624                                      | 18,368                                      | 0.91%                                         |
| <b>Total Transfers Out</b>                | <b>527,425</b>       | <b>3,691,975</b>     | <b>6,329,091</b>    | <b>6,329,091</b>    | <b>58.33%</b>                    | <b>557,765</b>       | <b>7,404,355</b>     | <b>(30,340)</b>                            | <b>(3,712,380)</b>                          | <b>-50.14%</b>                                |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                     | <b>2,258,355</b>     | <b>17,471,298</b>    | <b>41,771,800</b>   | <b>41,850,691</b>   | <b>41.75%</b>                    | <b>2,765,262</b>     | <b>22,892,464</b>    | <b>(506,907)</b>                           | <b>(5,421,166)</b>                          | <b>-23.68%</b>                                |
| <b>Net Change in Working Capital</b>      | <b>662,845</b>       | <b>4,433,831</b>     | <b>(2,263,050)</b>  | <b>(1,456,102)</b>  | <b>-304.50%</b>                  | <b>419,094</b>       | <b>(51)</b>          | <b>243,751</b>                             | <b>4,433,882</b>                            | <b>8693886.80%</b>                            |
| <b>Working Capital, Beginning</b>         | <b>14,586,517</b>    | <b>10,815,531</b>    | <b>10,815,531</b>   | <b>10,815,531</b>   | <b>100.00%</b>                   | <b>13,873,262</b>    | <b>14,292,407</b>    | <b>713,255</b>                             | <b>(3,476,876)</b>                          | <b>-24.33%</b>                                |
| <b>Working Capital, Ending</b>            | <b>\$ 15,249,362</b> | <b>\$ 15,249,362</b> | <b>\$ 8,552,481</b> | <b>\$ 9,359,429</b> | <b>162.93%</b>                   | <b>\$ 14,292,356</b> | <b>\$ 14,292,356</b> | <b>\$ 957,006</b>                          | <b>\$ 957,006</b>                           | <b>6.70%</b>                                  |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
DRAINAGE UTILITY FUND  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                          | FY 2017             |                     |                     |                     |                                  | FY 2016             |                     | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                          | Actual<br>April     | Actual<br>YTD       | Original<br>Budget  | Adjusted<br>Budget  | Percent<br>of Adjusted<br>Budget | Actual<br>April     | Actual<br>YTD       |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Revenues</b>                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Charges for Services</b>              |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Residential Storm Water Fees             | \$ 266,131          | \$ 2,001,029        | \$ 3,463,852        | \$ 3,463,852        | 57.77%                           | \$ 285,053          | \$ 1,977,510        | \$ (18,922)                                | \$ 23,519                                   | 1.19%                                         |
| Commercial Storm Water Fees              | 46,439              | 347,653             | 595,000             | 595,000             | 58.43%                           | 50,029              | 347,708             | (3,590)                                    | (55)                                        | -0.02%                                        |
| <b>Total Charges for Services</b>        | <u>312,570</u>      | <u>2,348,682</u>    | <u>4,058,852</u>    | <u>4,058,852</u>    | <u>57.87%</u>                    | <u>335,082</u>      | <u>2,325,218</u>    | <u>(22,512)</u>                            | <u>23,464</u>                               | <u>1.01%</u>                                  |
| <b>Investment Earnings</b>               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Interest Earned                          | 3,053               | 16,554              | 14,000              | 14,000              | 118.24%                          | 956                 | 7,767               | 2,097                                      | 8,787                                       | 113.13%                                       |
| Investment Expense                       | -                   | (261)               | (1,400)             | (1,400)             | 18.64%                           | -                   | (224)               | -                                          | (37)                                        | 16.52%                                        |
| <b>Total Investment Earnings</b>         | <u>3,053</u>        | <u>16,293</u>       | <u>12,600</u>       | <u>12,600</u>       | <u>129.31%</u>                   | <u>956</u>          | <u>7,543</u>        | <u>2,097</u>                               | <u>8,750</u>                                | <u>116.00%</u>                                |
| <b>Other Revenue</b>                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Miscellaneous Receipts                   | -                   | -                   | 1,000               | 1,000               | 0.00%                            | -                   | 756                 | -                                          | (756)                                       | -100.00%                                      |
| <b>Total Other Revenue</b>               | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>1,000</u>        | <u>1,000</u>        | <u>0.00%</u>                     | <u>-</u>            | <u>1,554</u>        | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>(1,554)</u>                              | <u>-100.00%</u>                               |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                    | <u>315,623</u>      | <u>2,364,975</u>    | <u>4,072,452</u>    | <u>4,072,452</u>    | <u>58.07%</u>                    | <u>336,038</u>      | <u>2,340,885</u>    | <u>(20,415)</u>                            | <u>24,090</u>                               | <u>1.03%</u>                                  |
| <b>Expenses</b>                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Operating Expenses</b>                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Public Works                             | 804                 | 4,019               | 13,730              | 13,730              | 29.27%                           | -                   | -                   | 804                                        | 4,019                                       | 0.00%                                         |
| Engineering Division                     | 38,029              | 232,532             | 569,791             | 740,466             | 31.40%                           | 39,353              | 187,751             | (1,324)                                    | 44,781                                      | 23.85%                                        |
| Street Division                          | 12,599              | 15,748              | 230,620             | 170,620             | 9.23%                            | 77,078              | 117,139             | (64,479)                                   | (101,391)                                   | -86.56%                                       |
| Transportation                           | 5,408               | 40,020              | 221,360             | 92,385              | 43.32%                           | -                   | -                   | 5,408                                      | 40,020                                      | 0.00%                                         |
| Drainage Maintenance                     | 105,984             | 852,403             | 1,976,679           | 1,976,679           | 43.12%                           | 169,907             | 1,112,079           | (63,923)                                   | (259,676)                                   | -23.35%                                       |
| Environmental Services                   | 64,004              | 171,434             | 198,911             | 294,222             | 58.27%                           | 11,115              | 41,240              | 52,889                                     | 130,194                                     | 315.70%                                       |
| Information Technology                   | 1,700               | 40,565              | 107,881             | 118,587             | 34.21%                           | 14,679              | 27,546              | (12,979)                                   | 13,019                                      | 47.26%                                        |
| Human Resources                          | -                   | 93                  | 6,000               | 6,000               | 1.55%                            | -                   | 970                 | -                                          | (877)                                       | -90.41%                                       |
| Non-Departmental                         | 72                  | 20,212              | 65,618              | 65,618              | 30.80%                           | 351                 | 18,989              | (279)                                      | 1,223                                       | 6.44%                                         |
| <b>Total Operating Expenses</b>          | <u>228,600</u>      | <u>1,377,026</u>    | <u>3,390,590</u>    | <u>3,478,307</u>    | <u>39.59%</u>                    | <u>312,483</u>      | <u>1,505,714</u>    | <u>(83,883)</u>                            | <u>(128,688)</u>                            | <u>-8.55%</u>                                 |
| <b>Debt Service</b>                      | <u>-</u>            | <u>96,251</u>       | <u>550,741</u>      | <u>550,741</u>      | <u>17.48%</u>                    | <u>48</u>           | <u>100,491</u>      | <u>(48)</u>                                | <u>(4,240)</u>                              | <u>-4.22%</u>                                 |
| <b>Transfers Out</b>                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                     |                     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Indirect Cost Allocation to General Fund | 24,601              | 172,207             | 295,216             | 295,216             | 58.33%                           | 23,975              | 167,825             | 626                                        | 4,382                                       | 2.61%                                         |
| <b>Total Transfers Out</b>               | <u>24,601</u>       | <u>172,207</u>      | <u>295,216</u>      | <u>295,216</u>      | <u>58.33%</u>                    | <u>23,975</u>       | <u>167,825</u>      | <u>626</u>                                 | <u>4,382</u>                                | <u>2.61%</u>                                  |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                    | <u>253,201</u>      | <u>1,645,484</u>    | <u>4,236,547</u>    | <u>4,324,264</u>    | <u>38.05%</u>                    | <u>336,506</u>      | <u>1,774,030</u>    | <u>(83,305)</u>                            | <u>(128,546)</u>                            | <u>-7.25%</u>                                 |
| <b>Net Change in Working Capital</b>     | 62,422              | 719,491             | (164,095)           | (251,812)           | -285.73%                         | (468)               | 566,855             | 62,890                                     | 152,636                                     | 26.93%                                        |
| <b>Working Capital, Beginning</b>        | 5,167,646           | 4,510,577           | 4,510,577           | 4,510,577           | 100.00%                          | 4,811,568           | 4,244,245           | 356,078                                    | 266,332                                     | 6.28%                                         |
| <b>Working Capital, Ending</b>           | <u>\$ 5,230,068</u> | <u>\$ 5,230,068</u> | <u>\$ 4,346,482</u> | <u>\$ 4,258,765</u> | <u>122.81%</u>                   | <u>\$ 4,811,100</u> | <u>\$ 4,811,100</u> | <u>\$ 418,968</u>                          | <u>\$ 418,968</u>                           | <u>8.71%</u>                                  |

# *Special Revenue Funds*

---

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenue that is legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes.

---

*Hotel/Motel Occupancy Tax Fund* – Accounts for the levy and utilization of the local hotel occupancy tax. State law requires that revenue from this tax be used for advertising and promotion of the City.

*PEG Cablesystem Improvement Fund* – Accounts for resources contributed to the City, the use of which is restricted to the acquisition of appropriate equipment and other expenditure items for the benefit of the cable franchise system.

*Tax Increment Fund* – Accounts for economic development projects in the City's tax increment and reinvestment zone. Financing is provided by certain tax revenues collected within the City's tax increment and reinvestment zone pursuant to state tax code statutes and county contributions.

*Court Security Fee Fund* – Accounts for court security fees collected in connection with citations issued by the City. State law requires that revenue from these fees be used for security enhancements of the Municipal Court and/or the building that houses the court.

*Juvenile Case Manager Fund* – Accounts for fees assessed and collected from defendants upon conviction of a fine-only misdemeanor offense. Funds are used for the salary and benefits of the Juvenile Case Manager appointed to assist in administering the Municipal Court juvenile docket and supervising the Court's orders in juvenile court.

---

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
HOTEL/MOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX FUND  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                     | FY 2017           |                   |                    |                    |                                  | FY 2016           |                   | Increase or<br>(Decrease) From<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                     | Actual<br>April   | Actual<br>YTD     | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Percent<br>of Adjusted<br>Budget | Actual<br>April   | Actual<br>YTD     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Revenues</b>                     |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Taxes</b>                        |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Hotel Occupancy Tax                 | \$ 275,749        | \$ 1,049,393      | \$ 1,687,000       | \$ 1,687,000       | 62.20%                           | \$ 129,783        | \$ 900,655        | \$ 145,966                                 | \$ 148,738                                  | 16.51%                                        |
| <b>Total Taxes</b>                  | <u>275,749</u>    | <u>1,049,393</u>  | <u>1,687,000</u>   | <u>1,687,000</u>   | <u>62.20%</u>                    | <u>129,783</u>    | <u>900,655</u>    | <u>145,966</u>                             | <u>148,738</u>                              | <u>16.51%</u>                                 |
| <b>Charges for Services</b>         |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Mixed Beverage Sales                | 2,301             | 100,186           | 238,500            | 238,500            | 42.01%                           | 29,510            | 114,772           | (27,209)                                   | (14,586)                                    | -12.71%                                       |
| Catering Revenues                   | 2,405             | 23,176            | 37,000             | 37,000             | 62.64%                           | 4,591             | 20,233            | (2,186)                                    | 2,943                                       | 14.55%                                        |
| Event Revenue                       | 30,930            | 246,091           | 404,000            | 404,000            | 60.91%                           | 41,016            | 253,183           | (10,086)                                   | (7,092)                                     | -2.80%                                        |
| <b>Total Charges for Services</b>   | <u>35,636</u>     | <u>369,453</u>    | <u>679,500</u>     | <u>679,500</u>     | <u>54.37%</u>                    | <u>75,117</u>     | <u>388,188</u>    | <u>(39,481)</u>                            | <u>(18,735)</u>                             | <u>-4.83%</u>                                 |
| <b>Intergovernmental</b>            |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| HOT Reimbursement                   | -                 | 82,498            | 80,000             | 80,000             | 103.12%                          | -                 | -                 | -                                          | 82,498                                      | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Intergovernmental</b>      | <u>-</u>          | <u>82,498</u>     | <u>80,000</u>      | <u>80,000</u>      | <u>103.12%</u>                   | <u>-</u>          | <u>-</u>          | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>82,498</u>                               | <u>0.00%</u>                                  |
| <b>Investment Earnings</b>          |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Interest Earned                     | 340               | 1,454             | 400                | 400                | 363.50%                          | 56                | 112               | 284                                        | 1,342                                       | 1198.21%                                      |
| Investment Expense                  | -                 | (24)              | (40)               | (40)               | 60.00%                           | -                 | -                 | -                                          | (24)                                        | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Investment Earnings</b>    | <u>340</u>        | <u>1,430</u>      | <u>360</u>         | <u>360</u>         | <u>397.22%</u>                   | <u>56</u>         | <u>112</u>        | <u>284</u>                                 | <u>1,318</u>                                | <u>1176.79%</u>                               |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>               | <u>311,725</u>    | <u>1,502,774</u>  | <u>2,446,860</u>   | <u>2,446,860</u>   | <u>61.42%</u>                    | <u>204,956</u>    | <u>1,288,955</u>  | <u>106,769</u>                             | <u>213,819</u>                              | <u>16.59%</u>                                 |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                 |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Operating Expenditures</b>       |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Supplies                            | 11                | 33                | 210                | 210                | 15.71%                           | -                 | 128               | 11                                         | (95)                                        | -74.22%                                       |
| Legal & Public Notices              | 166               | 332               | 360                | 360                | 92.22%                           | 349               | 349               | (183)                                      | (17)                                        | -4.87%                                        |
| Grants to the Arts                  | -                 | 42,138            | 185,167            | 185,167            | 22.76%                           | 5,798             | 28,551            | (5,798)                                    | 13,587                                      | 47.59%                                        |
| KAC Administration                  | (11)              | 139               | 2,000              | 2,000              | 6.95%                            | -                 | -                 | (11)                                       | 139                                         | 0.00%                                         |
| Conference Center                   | 66,854            | 428,433           | 883,182            | 1,156,919          | 37.03%                           | 84,227            | 477,463           | (17,373)                                   | (49,030)                                    | -10.27%                                       |
| Mixed Beverage                      | 6,717             | 81,142            | 161,000            | 166,000            | 48.88%                           | 10,928            | 79,945            | (4,211)                                    | 1,197                                       | 1.50%                                         |
| Convention & Visitors Bureau        | 24,791            | 158,454           | 338,596            | 332,996            | 47.58%                           | 49,837            | 212,163           | (25,046)                                   | (53,709)                                    | -25.31%                                       |
| Information Technology              | 850               | 46,406            | 76,174             | 83,140             | 55.82%                           | 15,821            | 27,979            | (14,971)                                   | 18,427                                      | 65.86%                                        |
| Non-Departmental Consolidated       | -                 | 17,375            | 44,936             | 44,936             | 38.67%                           | -                 | 14,993            | -                                          | 2,382                                       | 15.89%                                        |
| <b>Total Operating Expenditures</b> | <u>99,378</u>     | <u>774,452</u>    | <u>1,691,625</u>   | <u>1,971,728</u>   | <u>39.28%</u>                    | <u>166,960</u>    | <u>841,571</u>    | <u>(67,582)</u>                            | <u>(67,119)</u>                             | <u>-7.98%</u>                                 |
| <b>Debt Service</b>                 | <u>15</u>         | <u>167,143</u>    | <u>740,588</u>     | <u>740,588</u>     | <u>22.57%</u>                    | <u>-</u>          | <u>166,459</u>    | <u>15</u>                                  | <u>684</u>                                  | <u>0.41%</u>                                  |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>           | <u>99,393</u>     | <u>941,595</u>    | <u>2,432,213</u>   | <u>2,712,316</u>   | <u>34.72%</u>                    | <u>166,960</u>    | <u>1,008,030</u>  | <u>(67,567)</u>                            | <u>(66,435)</u>                             | <u>-6.59%</u>                                 |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>   | <u>212,332</u>    | <u>561,179</u>    | <u>14,647</u>      | <u>(265,456)</u>   | <u>26.70%</u>                    | <u>37,996</u>     | <u>280,925</u>    | <u>174,336</u>                             | <u>280,254</u>                              | <u>99.76%</u>                                 |
| <b>Fund Balance, Beginning</b>      | <u>648,732</u>    | <u>299,885</u>    | <u>299,885</u>     | <u>299,885</u>     | <u>100.00%</u>                   | <u>516,288</u>    | <u>273,359</u>    | <u>132,444</u>                             | <u>26,526</u>                               | <u>9.70%</u>                                  |
| <b>Fund Balance, Ending</b>         | <u>\$ 861,064</u> | <u>\$ 861,064</u> | <u>\$ 314,532</u>  | <u>\$ 34,429</u>   | <u>2500.98%</u>                  | <u>\$ 554,284</u> | <u>\$ 554,284</u> | <u>\$ 306,780</u>                          | <u>\$ 306,780</u>                           | <u>55.35%</u>                                 |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
PEG CABLESYSTEM IMPROVEMENT (220)  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                   | FY 2017           |                   |                    |                    |                                  | FY 2016           |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                   | Actual<br>April   | Actual<br>YTD     | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Percent<br>of Adjusted<br>Budget | Actual<br>April   | Actual<br>YTD     | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
| <b>Revenues</b>                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Franchise Taxes                   | \$ -              | \$ 55,272         | \$ 208,000         | \$ 208,000         | 26.57%                           | \$ -              | \$ 53,482         | \$ -                                       | \$ 1,790                                    | 3.35%                                         |
| Interest Earned                   | 462               | 2,579             | 1,800              | 1,800              | 143.28%                          | 194               | 715               | 268                                        | 1,864                                       | 260.70%                                       |
| Investment Expense                | -                 | (43)              | -                  | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                 | -                 | -                                          | (43)                                        | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>             | <u>462</u>        | <u>57,808</u>     | <u>209,800</u>     | <u>209,800</u>     | <u>27.55%</u>                    | <u>194</u>        | <u>54,197</u>     | <u>268</u>                                 | <u>3,611</u>                                | <u>6.66%</u>                                  |
| <b>Expenditures</b>               |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Operations                        | 14,103            | 91,292            | 229,360            | 229,360            | 39.80%                           | 13,660            | 103,698           | 442                                        | (12,406)                                    | -11.96%                                       |
| Information Technology            | -                 | 467               | -                  | 467                | 100.00%                          | -                 | -                 | -                                          | 467                                         | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>         | <u>14,103</u>     | <u>91,759</u>     | <u>229,360</u>     | <u>229,827</u>     | <u>39.93%</u>                    | <u>13,660</u>     | <u>103,698</u>    | <u>442</u>                                 | <u>(11,939)</u>                             | <u>-11.51%</u>                                |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b> | (13,641)          | (33,951)          | (19,560)           | (20,027)           | 169.53%                          | (13,466)          | (49,501)          | (174)                                      | 15,550                                      | 31.41%                                        |
| <b>Fund Balance, Beginning</b>    | <u>773,991</u>    | <u>794,301</u>    | <u>794,301</u>     | <u>794,301</u>     | <u>100.00%</u>                   | <u>729,530</u>    | <u>765,565</u>    | <u>44,460</u>                              | <u>28,736</u>                               | <u>3.75%</u>                                  |
| <b>Fund Balance, Ending</b>       | <u>\$ 760,350</u> | <u>\$ 760,350</u> | <u>\$ 774,741</u>  | <u>\$ 774,274</u>  | <u>98.20%</u>                    | <u>\$ 716,064</u> | <u>\$ 716,064</u> | <u>\$ 44,286</u>                           | <u>\$ 44,286</u>                            | <u>6.18%</u>                                  |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
TAX INCREMENT ZONE FUND (235)  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                   | FY 2017           |                   |                    |                    |                                  | FY 2016           |                   | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                   | Actual<br>April   | Actual<br>YTD     | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Percent<br>of Adjusted<br>Budget | Actual<br>April   | Actual<br>YTD     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Revenues</b>                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Intergovernmental</b>          |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| City of Killeen                   | \$ -              | \$ 66,656         | \$ 65,442          | \$ 65,442          | 101.86%                          | \$ -              | \$ 54,455         | \$ -                                       | \$ 12,201                                   | 22.41%                                        |
| Bell County                       | -                 | 37,444            | 31,000             | 31,000             | 120.79%                          | -                 | 30,591            | -                                          | 6,853                                       | 22.40%                                        |
| Central Texas College             | -                 | 12,144            | 10,150             | 10,150             | 119.65%                          | 10,111            | 10,111            | (10,111)                                   | 2,033                                       | 20.11%                                        |
| <b>Total Intergovernmental</b>    | -                 | 116,244           | 106,592            | 106,592            | 109.06%                          | 10,111            | 95,157            | (10,111)                                   | 21,087                                      | 22.16%                                        |
| <b>Investment Earnings</b>        |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Interest Earned                   | 309               | 1,475             | 1,000              | 1,000              | 147.50%                          | 110               | 264               | 199                                        | 1,211                                       | 458.71%                                       |
| Investment Expense                | -                 | (23)              | -                  | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                 | -                 | -                                          | (23)                                        | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Investment Earnings</b>  | 309               | 1,452             | 1,000              | 1,000              | 145.20%                          | 110               | 264               | 199                                        | 1,211                                       | 458.71%                                       |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>             | 309               | 117,696           | 107,592            | 107,592            | 109.39%                          | 10,221            | 95,421            | (9,912)                                    | 22,298                                      | 23.37%                                        |
| <b>Expenditures</b>               |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Designated Expense                | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                 | -                 | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>         | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                  | 0.00%                            | -                 | -                 | -                                          | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b> | 309               | 117,696           | 107,592            | 107,592            | 109.39%                          | 10,221            | 95,421            | (9,912)                                    | 22,275                                      | 23.34%                                        |
| <b>Fund Balance, Beginning</b>    | 523,072           | 405,685           | 405,685            | 405,685            | 100.00%                          | 394,902           | 309,702           | 128,170                                    | 95,983                                      | 30.99%                                        |
| <b>Fund Balance, Ending</b>       | <u>\$ 523,381</u> | <u>\$ 523,381</u> | <u>\$ 513,277</u>  | <u>\$ 513,277</u>  | <u>101.97%</u>                   | <u>\$ 405,123</u> | <u>\$ 405,123</u> | <u>\$ 118,258</u>                          | <u>\$ 118,258</u>                           | <u>29.19%</u>                                 |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
COURT SECURITY FEE (241)  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                   | FY 2017           |                   |                    |                    |                                  | FY 2016           |                   | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                   | Actual<br>April   | Actual<br>YTD     | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Percent<br>of Adjusted<br>Budget | Actual<br>April   | Actual<br>YTD     |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Revenues</b>                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Fines & Fees                      | \$ 4,577          | \$ 28,260         | \$ 62,899          | \$ 62,899          | 44.93%                           | \$ 4,327          | \$ 34,405         | \$ 250                                     | \$ (6,145)                                  | -17.86%                                       |
| Intergovernmental Revenue         | 800               | 800               | 785                | 785                | 101.91%                          | 787               | 787               | 13                                         | 13                                          | 1.65%                                         |
| Interest Earned                   | 92                | 511               | 400                | 400                | 127.75%                          | 38                | 103               | 54                                         | 408                                         | 396.12%                                       |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>             | <u>5,469</u>      | <u>29,563</u>     | <u>64,084</u>      | <u>64,084</u>      | <u>46.13%</u>                    | <u>5,152</u>      | <u>35,295</u>     | <u>317.00</u>                              | <u>(5,732)</u>                              | <u>-16.24%</u>                                |
| <b>Expenditures</b>               |                   |                   |                    |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Operations                        | 2,437             | 20,594            | 48,122             | 48,122             | 42.80%                           | 2,477             | 26,220            | (40)                                       | (5,626)                                     | -21.46%                                       |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>         | <u>2,437</u>      | <u>20,594</u>     | <u>48,122</u>      | <u>48,122</u>      | <u>42.80%</u>                    | <u>2,477</u>      | <u>26,220</u>     | <u>(40)</u>                                | <u>(5,626)</u>                              | <u>-21.46%</u>                                |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b> | 3,032             | 8,969             | 15,962             | 15,962             | 56.19%                           | 2,675             | 9,075             | 357                                        | (106)                                       | -1.17%                                        |
| <b>Fund Balance, Beginning</b>    | 151,918           | 145,981           | 145,981            | 145,981            | 100.00%                          | 137,578           | 131,178           | 14,340                                     | 14,803                                      | 11.28%                                        |
| <b>Fund Balance, Ending</b>       | <u>\$ 154,950</u> | <u>\$ 154,950</u> | <u>\$ 161,943</u>  | <u>\$ 161,943</u>  | <u>95.68%</u>                    | <u>\$ 140,253</u> | <u>\$ 140,253</u> | <u>\$ 14,697</u>                           | <u>\$ 14,697</u>                            | <u>10.48%</u>                                 |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
JUVENILE CASE MANAGER (242)  
UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL & BUDGET  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                   | FY 2017         |               |                    |                    |                                  | FY 2016         |               | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Month | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                   | Actual<br>April | Actual<br>YTD | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Percent<br>of Adjusted<br>Budget | Actual<br>April | Actual<br>YTD |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Revenues</b>                   |                 |               |                    |                    |                                  |                 |               |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Fines</b>                      |                 |               |                    |                    |                                  |                 |               |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Juvenile Case Manager Receipts    | \$ 9,106        | \$ 56,063     | \$ 119,737         | \$ 119,737         | 46.82%                           | \$ 8,484        | \$ 67,608     | \$ 622                                     | \$ (11,545)                                 | -17.08%                                       |
| <b>Total Fines</b>                | 9,106           | 56,063        | 119,737            | 119,737            | 46.82%                           | 8,484           | 67,608        | 622                                        | (11,545)                                    | -17.08%                                       |
| <b>Investment Earnings</b>        |                 |               |                    |                    |                                  |                 |               |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Interest Earned                   | 336             | 1,873         | 1,500              | 1,500              | 124.87%                          | 145             | 395           | 191                                        | 1,478                                       | 374.18%                                       |
| Investment Expense                | -               | (30)          | -                  | -                  | 0.00%                            | -               | -             | -                                          | (30)                                        | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Investment Earnings</b>  | 336             | 1,843         | 1,500              | 1,500              | 122.87%                          | 145             | 395           | 191                                        | 1,448                                       | 366.58%                                       |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>             | 9,442           | 57,906        | 121,237            | 121,237            | 47.76%                           | 8,629           | 68,003        | 813                                        | (10,097)                                    | -14.85%                                       |
| <b>Expenditures</b>               |                 |               |                    |                    |                                  |                 |               |                                            |                                             |                                               |
| Operations                        | 6,315           | 37,272        | 89,965             | 89,965             | 41.43%                           | 6,381           | 45,517        | (66)                                       | (8,245)                                     | -18.11%                                       |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>         | 6,315           | 37,272        | 89,965             | 89,965             | 41.43%                           | 6,381           | 45,517        | (66)                                       | (8,245)                                     | -18.11%                                       |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b> | 3,127           | 20,634        | 31,272             | 31,272             | 65.98%                           | 2,248           | 22,486        | 879                                        | (1,852)                                     | -8.24%                                        |
| <b>Fund Balance, Beginning</b>    | 557,432         | 539,925       | 539,925            | 539,925            | 100.00%                          | 532,571         | 512,333       | 24,861                                     | 27,592                                      | 5.39%                                         |
| <b>Fund Balance, Ending</b>       | \$ 560,559      | \$ 560,559    | \$ 571,197         | \$ 571,197         | 98.14%                           | \$ 534,819      | \$ 534,819    | \$ 25,740                                  | \$ 25,740                                   | 4.81%                                         |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
OTHER FUNDS  
UNAUDITED SUMMARY OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, & FUND BALANCES  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                    | <b>Beginning Fund<br/>Balance</b> | <b>Revenues<br/>Actual<br/>YTD</b> | <b>Expenditures<br/>Actual<br/>YTD</b> | <b>Net Change</b> | <b>Ending Fund<br/>Balance</b> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Special Revenue Funds</b>       |                                   |                                    |                                        |                   |                                |
| <b>General Government</b>          |                                   |                                    |                                        |                   |                                |
| JLUS Grant                         | \$ -                              | \$ 37,789                          | \$ 37,789                              | \$ -              | \$ -                           |
| Wellness Non-Assessment            | -                                 | 64,338                             | -                                      | 64,338            | 64,338                         |
| <b>Total General Government</b>    | -                                 | 102,127                            | 37,789                                 | 64,338            | 64,338                         |
| <b>Municipal Court</b>             |                                   |                                    |                                        |                   |                                |
| Teen Court                         | 7,210                             | 1,445                              | 752                                    | 693               | 7,903                          |
| Court Technology Fund              | 168,004                           | 38,165                             | 104,167                                | (66,002)          | 102,002                        |
| <b>Total Municipal Court</b>       | 175,214                           | 39,610                             | 104,919                                | (65,309)          | 109,905                        |
| <b>Community Services</b>          |                                   |                                    |                                        |                   |                                |
| Parks Donations                    | 40,917                            | 36,010                             | 4,474                                  | 31,536            | 72,453                         |
| <b>Total Community Services</b>    | 40,917                            | 36,010                             | 4,474                                  | 31,536            | 72,453                         |
| <b>Community Development</b>       |                                   |                                    |                                        |                   |                                |
| Special Event Center Fountain      | 17,572                            | 31                                 | -                                      | 31                | 17,603                         |
| Library Memorial                   | 24,829                            | 5,600                              | -                                      | 5,600             | 30,429                         |
| Community Development              | (1,341)                           | 692,370                            | 675,413                                | 16,957            | 15,616                         |
| Home Program                       | 6,372                             | 257,035                            | 220,871                                | 36,164            | 42,536                         |
| <b>Total Community Development</b> | 47,432                            | 955,036                            | 896,284                                | 58,752            | 106,184                        |
| <b>Police Department</b>           |                                   |                                    |                                        |                   |                                |
| Law Enforcement Grant              | 3,128                             | 214                                | -                                      | 214               | 3,342                          |
| Police State Seizure (Ch. 429)     | 150,776                           | 34,382                             | -                                      | 34,382            | 185,158                        |
| Police Federal Seizure             | 48,228                            | 15,606                             | -                                      | 15,606            | 63,834                         |
| Photo Red Light Enforcement Fund   | 320,826                           | 905,850                            | 638,506                                | 267,344           | 588,170                        |
| Animal Control Donation Fund       | 15,402                            | 6,802                              | 3,766                                  | 3,036             | 18,438                         |
| Police Donation Fund               | 71,057                            | 86,537                             | 9,271                                  | 77,266            | 148,323                        |
| <b>Total Police Department</b>     | 609,417                           | 1,049,391                          | 651,543                                | 397,848           | 1,007,265                      |
| <b>Fire Department</b>             |                                   |                                    |                                        |                   |                                |
| Emergency Management               | 1,745                             | 6                                  | -                                      | 6                 | 1,751                          |
| Fire Dept Special Revenue          | 2,019                             | 916                                | 1,285                                  | (369)             | 1,650                          |
| <b>Total Fire Department</b>       | 3,764                             | 922                                | 1,285                                  | (363)             | 3,401                          |
| <b>Total Special Revenue Funds</b> | <u>\$ 876,744</u>                 | <u>\$ 2,183,096</u>                | <u>\$ 1,696,294</u>                    | <u>\$ 486,802</u> | <u>\$ 1,363,546</u>            |
| <b>Trust Funds</b>                 |                                   |                                    |                                        |                   |                                |
| Employee Benefits Trust            | (5,325)                           | 3,336,091                          | 3,286,078                              | 50,013            | 44,688                         |
| <b>Total Trust Funds</b>           | <u>\$ (5,325)</u>                 | <u>\$ 3,336,091</u>                | <u>\$ 3,286,078</u>                    | <u>\$ 50,013</u>  | <u>\$ 44,688</u>               |
| <b>Total Other Funds</b>           | <u>\$ 871,419</u>                 | <u>\$ 5,519,187</u>                | <u>\$ 4,982,372</u>                    | <u>\$ 536,815</u> | <u>\$ 1,408,234</u>            |

An abstract graphic in the background of the slide. It features a large, light gray five-pointed star in the upper right quadrant. A thick, curved, light gray line starts from the bottom left and points towards the star. Several other light gray geometric shapes, including rectangles and triangles, are scattered around the central curve, creating a sense of movement and growth.

## CASH AND INVESTMENTS

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS**  
**SCHEDULE OF CASH/INVESTMENT BALANCES AND INTEREST EARNED**  
**FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30 , 2017**

|                                                           |                         | Interest Earned      |                    |                      |                      |                                             |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                                           |                         | FY 2017              |                    |                      | FY 2016              |                                             |                                               |
|                                                           |                         | Actual<br>YTD        | Adjusted<br>Budget | Percent of<br>Budget | Actual<br>YTD        | Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual | % Increase or<br>(Decrease) from<br>PY Actual |
|                                                           | Cash & Investments      |                      |                    |                      |                      |                                             |                                               |
| <b>General Fund</b>                                       | \$ 25,319,339.38        | \$ 108,604.37        | \$ 75,000.00       | 144.81%              | \$ 50,045.90         | \$ 58,558.47                                | 117.01%                                       |
| <b>Debt Service Fund</b>                                  | 12,431,311.77           | 35,189.89            | 29,000             | 121.34%              | 12,494.89            | 22,695.00                                   | 181.63%                                       |
| <b>Fleet Internal Service Fund</b>                        | 1,415,620.07            | 11,357.47            | 20,000.00          | 56.79%               | 5,605.84             | 5,751.63                                    | 102.60%                                       |
| <b>Enterprise Funds</b>                                   |                         |                      |                    |                      |                      |                                             |                                               |
| Aviation Fund - Killeen Fort Hood Regional Airport        | (81,905.45)             | -                    | -                  | 0.00%                | 23.08                | (23.08)                                     | -100.00%                                      |
| Aviation Fund - Skylark Airport                           | 662,811.76              | 2,292.80             | 1,500              | 152.85%              | 695.53               | 1,597.27                                    | 229.65%                                       |
| Solid Waste Fund                                          | 3,157,969.19            | 9,428.06             | 10,360             | 91.00%               | 7,364.38             | 2,063.68                                    | 28.02%                                        |
| Water & Sewer Fund                                        | 14,371,962.05           | 47,400.37            | 50,000             | 94.80%               | 26,955.67            | 20,444.70                                   | 75.85%                                        |
| Drainage Utility Fund                                     | 5,032,568.56            | 16,553.69            | 14,000             | 118.24%              | 7,766.58             | 8,787.11                                    | 113.14%                                       |
| <b>Total Enterprise Funds</b>                             | 23,143,406.11           | 75,674.92            | 75,860             | 99.76%               | 42,805.24            | 32,869.68                                   | 76.79%                                        |
| <b>Special Revenue Funds</b>                              |                         |                      |                    |                      |                      |                                             |                                               |
| Law Enforcement Grant                                     | 49,718.75               | 217.63               | 100                | 217.63%              | 66.97                | 150.66                                      | 224.97%                                       |
| State Seizure (Ch. 429)                                   | 185,157.33              | 591.34               | -                  | 0.00%                | 41.80                | 549.54                                      | 1314.69%                                      |
| Federal Seizure                                           | 63,833.14               | 165.74               | -                  | 0.00%                | 14.73                | 151.01                                      | 1025.19%                                      |
| Emergency Management                                      | 1,750.35                | 5.41                 | 4                  | 135.25%              | 0.90                 | 4.51                                        | 501.11%                                       |
| Hotel Occupancy Tax                                       | 678,367.13              | 1,453.25             | 400                | 363.31%              | 112.62               | 1,340.63                                    | 1190.40%                                      |
| Special Events Center Fountain                            | 17,602.73               | 31.78                | 20                 | 158.90%              | 16.36                | 15.42                                       | 94.25%                                        |
| Cablesystem Improvement                                   | 760,353.38              | 2,579.31             | 1,800              | 143.30%              | 716.14               | 1,863.17                                    | 260.17%                                       |
| Library Memorial                                          | 30,409.91               | 95.83                | 50                 | 191.66%              | 13.83                | 82.00                                       | 592.91%                                       |
| Community Development Block Grant                         | 15,761.63               | -                    | -                  | 0.00%                | -                    | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Home Program                                              | 42,538.45               | -                    | 100                | 0.00%                | 33.96                | (33.96)                                     | -100.00%                                      |
| Tax Increment Fund                                        | 511,238.68              | 1,475.02             | 1,000              | 147.50%              | 264.64               | 1,210.38                                    | 457.37%                                       |
| Lions Club Park                                           | 72,454.50               | 218.17               | 100                | 218.17%              | 36.79                | 181.38                                      | 493.01%                                       |
| Teen Court Program                                        | 7,974.05                | 26.19                | 20                 | 130.95%              | 5.38                 | 20.81                                       | 386.80%                                       |
| Court Technology Fund                                     | 102,002.46              | 520.33               | 500                | 104.07%              | 152.16               | 368.17                                      | 241.96%                                       |
| Court Security Fee Fund                                   | 154,934.44              | 510.22               | 400                | 127.56%              | 103.68               | 406.54                                      | 392.11%                                       |
| Juvenile Case Management Fund                             | 560,497.62              | 1,873.37             | 1,500              | 124.89%              | 395.26               | 1,478.11                                    | 373.96%                                       |
| Photo Red Light Enforcement Fund                          | 483,196.09              | 1,463.05             | 1,000              | 146.31%              | 278.69               | 1,184.36                                    | 424.97%                                       |
| Fire Special Revenue                                      | 1,649.24                | 7.18                 | -                  | 0.00%                | 1.23                 | 5.95                                        | 483.74%                                       |
| Police Donation Fund-Animal Control                       | 18,439.66               | 54.78                | 70                 | 78.26%               | 19.15                | 35.63                                       | 186.06%                                       |
| Police Department Donation Fund                           | 149,113.06              | 405.80               | 200                | 202.90%              | 52.94                | 352.86                                      | 666.53%                                       |
| JLUS Grant                                                | -                       | -                    | -                  | 0.00%                | -                    | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Wellness Non-Assessment Fund                              | 64,337.64               | 62.64                | -                  | 0.00%                | -                    | 62.64                                       | 0.00%                                         |
| <b>Total Special Revenue Funds</b>                        | 3,971,330.24            | 11,757.04            | 7,264              | 161.85%              | 2,327.23             | 9,429.81                                    | 405.19%                                       |
| <b>Capital Projects Funds</b>                             |                         |                      |                    |                      |                      |                                             |                                               |
| Child Safety Fund                                         | 277,974.04              | 1,561.39             | 1,000              | 156.14%              | 274.18               | 1,287.21                                    | 469.48%                                       |
| 2003 Aviation Capital Improvement Bond                    | 0.00                    | 1.97                 | 100                | 1.97%                | 140.17               | (138.20)                                    | -98.59%                                       |
| 2007 Combination General & Certificate of Obligation Bond | -                       | -                    | -                  | 0.00%                | 58.42                | (58.42)                                     | -100.00%                                      |
| 2009 Contractual Obligation Bond                          | 0.00                    | 31.84                | 100                | 31.84%               | 68.97                | (37.13)                                     | -53.84%                                       |
| 2012 Pass Through Financing Proceeds Bond 190/2410        | 162,648.39              | 993.15               | -                  | 0.00%                | 4,157.26             | (3,164.11)                                  | -76.11%                                       |
| 2011 Pass Through Financing Proceeds Bond 195/201         | 852,666.46              | 2,925.92             | -                  | 0.00%                | 1,955.13             | 970.79                                      | 49.65%                                        |
| 2011 Contractual Obligation Construction Bond             | 2,418,545.29            | 8,294.08             | 1,000              | 829.41%              | 5,734.20             | 2,559.88                                    | 44.64%                                        |
| 2012 General Obligation Bonds                             | 135,452.38              | 461.63               | 100                | 461.63%              | 1,783.15             | (1,321.52)                                  | -74.11%                                       |
| Downtown Improvement Phase II                             | 78,117.68               | 267.61               | 100                | 267.61%              | 58.02                | 209.59                                      | 361.24%                                       |
| 2014 Contractual Obligation Construction Bond             | 2,691,286.81            | 27,650.59            | 1,000              | 2765.06%             | 30,904.78            | (3,254.19)                                  | -10.53%                                       |
| 2014 General Obligation Bonds                             | 1,567,582.56            | 5,511.05             | 1,000              | 551.11%              | 3,736.30             | 1,774.75                                    | 47.50%                                        |
| Governmental Capital Projects                             | 18.23                   | 0.64                 | 10                 | 6.40%                | 21.45                | (20.81)                                     | -97.02%                                       |
| Golf Capital Projects                                     | 17,907.31               | 107.77               | 45                 | 239.49%              | 10.63                | 97.14                                       | 913.83%                                       |
| Rosewood Extension Grant                                  | (182,544.47)            | 289.47               | -                  | 0.00%                | -                    | 289.47                                      | 0.00%                                         |
| 2001 Water & Sewer Bond                                   | -                       | -                    | -                  | 0.00%                | 3.93                 | (3.93)                                      | -100.00%                                      |
| 2007 Water & Sewer Bond                                   | -                       | -                    | -                  | 0.00%                | 468.23               | (468.23)                                    | -100.00%                                      |
| 2005 Solid Waste Bond                                     | -                       | -                    | -                  | 0.00%                | 5.18                 | (5.18)                                      | -100.00%                                      |
| 2013 Water & Sewer Bond                                   | 9,607,654.64            | 31,472.65            | 50,000             | 62.95%               | 38,565.90            | (7,093.25)                                  | -18.39%                                       |
| Water & Sewer Capital Projects                            | 1,526.86                | 5.13                 | 25                 | 20.52%               | 19.82                | (14.69)                                     | -74.12%                                       |
| Aviation CFC Fund                                         | 1,786,406.64            | 5,882.68             | 2,000              | 294.13%              | 1,063.94             | 4,818.74                                    | 452.91%                                       |
| Aviation DEAAG                                            | (308,058.49)            | -                    | -                  | 0.00%                | -                    | -                                           | 0.00%                                         |
| Aviation Pass Through Facility Charges                    | 919,045.13              | 701.10               | 1,000              | 70.11%               | 466.12               | 234.98                                      | 50.41%                                        |
| Drainage Capital Project                                  | 2,040,347.91            | 8,285.02             | 10,000             | 82.85%               | 7,492.26             | 792.76                                      | 10.58%                                        |
| <b>Total Capital Projects Funds</b>                       | 22,066,577.37           | 94,443.69            | 67,480             | 139.96%              | 96,988.04            | (2,544.35)                                  | -2.62%                                        |
| <b>Other Funds</b>                                        |                         |                      |                    |                      |                      |                                             |                                               |
| Employee Benefits Trust                                   | 31,493.51               | 0.52                 | -                  | 0.00%                | 2.15                 | (1.63)                                      | -75.81%                                       |
| Payroll Cash                                              | 1,145,112.64            | -                    | -                  | 0.00%                | 1,464.63             | (1,464.63)                                  | -100.00%                                      |
| <b>Total Other Funds</b>                                  | 1,176,606.15            | 0.52                 | -                  | 0.00%                | 1,466.78             | (1,466.26)                                  | -99.96%                                       |
| <b>Total All Funds</b>                                    | <b>\$ 89,524,191.09</b> | <b>\$ 337,027.90</b> | <b>\$ 274,604</b>  | <b>122.73%</b>       | <b>\$ 211,733.92</b> | <b>\$ 125,293.98</b>                        | <b>59.18%</b>                                 |
| <b>Recap</b>                                              |                         |                      |                    |                      |                      |                                             |                                               |
| Cash on Hand                                              | \$ 11,180.00            |                      |                    |                      |                      |                                             |                                               |
| Cash in Depository Bank                                   | 13,225,944.00           |                      |                    |                      |                      |                                             |                                               |
| Investments                                               | 76,287,067.09           |                      |                    |                      |                      |                                             |                                               |
| <b>Total All Funds</b>                                    | <b>\$ 89,524,191.09</b> |                      |                    |                      |                      |                                             |                                               |

## *Capital Project Funds*

---

Capital Project Funds are used to account for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

---

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS  
UNAUDITED FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                                     |                                    | <b>Purpose</b>                          | <b>Total<br/>Funding</b> | <b>Total<br/>Expenditures/<br/>Commitments</b> | <b>Unassigned<br/>Project<br/>Funding</b> | <b>Unexpended<br/>Cash<br/>Balance</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Capital Project Funds</b>                        |                                    |                                         |                          |                                                |                                           |                                        |
| <b>Governmental Capital Project Funds</b>           |                                    |                                         |                          |                                                |                                           |                                        |
| 248                                                 | Child Safety Fund                  |                                         | \$ 1,030,559.54          | \$ 957,545.47                                  | \$ (71,879.44)                            | \$ 73,014.07                           |
| 340                                                 | 2009 CO Construction Fund          | Aquatic Center/Street & SW Equip        | 8,644,765.73             | 8,644,765.73                                   | 3,095.21                                  | -                                      |
|                                                     |                                    | Street Projects/Lions Park Hike & Bike  |                          |                                                |                                           |                                        |
| 341                                                 | 2011A PTF Construction Fund        | US 190/Rosewood/2410                    | 32,460,199.64            | 32,385,136.56                                  | 1,347.81                                  | 75,063.08                              |
| 342                                                 | 2011 PTF 195/201 Construction Fund | SH 195/SH201 Interchange                | 19,196,613.65            | 18,344,000.40                                  | 310,536.87                                | 852,613.25                             |
| 343                                                 | 2011 CO Construction Fund          | Street Projects - Stagecoach, etc./KAAC | 35,245,881.17            | 34,973,999.21                                  | (340,971.34)                              | 271,881.96                             |
| 345                                                 | 2012 GO Construction Fund          | Community Center Renovations            | 2,797,467.34             | 2,662,014.96                                   | (15,256.62)                               | 135,452.38                             |
| 346                                                 | Downtown Improvement Phase II      | Downtown Improvement Phase II           | 300,428.90               | 222,311.22                                     | 428.68                                    | 78,117.68                              |
| 347                                                 | 2014 CO Construction Fund          | FD Station 9/Street Projects -Trimmier  | 19,346,448.68            | 18,903,525.33                                  | (102,309.99)                              | 442,923.35                             |
| 348                                                 | 2014 GO Construction Fund          | Parks & Trail projects                  | 10,637,778.71            | 6,868,151.17                                   | 5,156.36                                  | 3,769,627.54                           |
| 349                                                 | Governmental Capital Projects      |                                         | 132,018.23               | 132,000.00                                     | 18.23                                     | 18.23                                  |
| 350                                                 | Golf Capital Project Fund          |                                         | 67,496.78                | 49,589.47                                      | (44,625.19)                               | 17,907.31                              |
| 351                                                 | Rosewood Extension Grant           |                                         | 1,190,279.02             | 755,886.99                                     | 186,015.03                                | 434,392.03                             |
| <b>Total Governmental Capital Project Funds</b>     |                                    |                                         | <u>131,049,937.39</u>    | <u>124,898,926.51</u>                          | <u>(68,444.39)</u>                        | <u>6,151,010.88</u>                    |
| <b>Water/Sewer Capital Project Funds</b>            |                                    |                                         |                          |                                                |                                           |                                        |
| 386                                                 | 2013 W&S Bond                      |                                         | 20,762,012.61            | 14,035,499.59                                  | 25,972.16                                 | 6,726,513.02                           |
| 387                                                 | W&S Capital Project Fund           |                                         | 115,024.96               | 113,498.10                                     | (76.14)                                   | 1,526.86                               |
| <b>Total Water/Sewer Capital Project Funds</b>      |                                    |                                         | <u>20,877,037.57</u>     | <u>14,148,997.69</u>                           | <u>25,896.02</u>                          | <u>6,728,039.88</u>                    |
| <b>Aviation Capital Project Funds</b>               |                                    |                                         |                          |                                                |                                           |                                        |
| 331                                                 | 2003 CO Construction Fund          | RGAAF Terminal & Aviation Equipment     | 15,527,003.87            | 15,527,003.87                                  | -                                         | -                                      |
| 526                                                 | Aviation CFC Fund                  |                                         | 1,828,649.70             | 45,643.06                                      | (8,090.36)                                | 1,783,006.64                           |
| 528                                                 | Aviation DEAAG                     |                                         | 4,813,465.00             | 3,409,255.13                                   | (186,534.80)                              | 1,404,209.87                           |
| 529                                                 | Aviation PFC Fund                  |                                         | 2,080,877.25             | 1,219,801.79                                   | (272,504.63)                              | 861,075.46                             |
| <b>Total Aviation Capital Project Fund</b>          |                                    |                                         | <u>24,249,995.82</u>     | <u>20,201,703.85</u>                           | <u>(467,129.79)</u>                       | <u>4,048,291.97</u>                    |
| <b>Drainage Utility Capital Project Funds</b>       |                                    |                                         |                          |                                                |                                           |                                        |
| 576                                                 | 2006 CO Construction Fund          |                                         | 9,033,887.33             | 7,941,197.68                                   | (19,767.57)                               | 1,092,689.65                           |
| <b>Total Drainage Utility Capital Project Funds</b> |                                    |                                         | <u>9,033,887.33</u>      | <u>7,941,197.68</u>                            | <u>(19,767.57)</u>                        | <u>1,092,689.65</u>                    |
| <b>Total Capital Project Funds</b>                  |                                    |                                         | <u>\$ 185,210,858.11</u> | <u>\$ 167,190,825.73</u>                       | <u>\$ (529,445.73)</u>                    | <u>\$ 18,020,032.38</u>                |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS**  
**CHILD SAFETY FUND - FUND 248**  
**UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                | Remaining<br>Balance       |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                            |
| Child Safety Fees                     | 248-0000-341-38-00 | \$ 102,475.99                        | \$ 67,475.99                     | \$ 13,803.88                | \$ 81,279.87         | \$ -                   | \$ 81,279.87         | \$ 21,196.12               |
| Bell County Child Safety Fees         | 248-0000-382-48-00 | 687,797.32                           | 537,797.32                       | 158,988.65                  | 696,785.97           | -                      | 696,785.97           | (8,988.65)                 |
| KTMO Brookhaven - Rancier             | 248-0000-382-48-03 | 250,000.00                           | -                                | 127,043.60                  | 127,043.60           | 122,956.40             | 250,000.00           | -                          |
| Interest Earned                       | 248-0000-361-05-00 | 1,870.24                             | 870.24                           | 1,561.39                    | 2,431.63             | -                      | 2,431.63             | (561.39)                   |
| Investment Expense                    | 248-0000-361-99-00 | (80.89)                              | (80.89)                          | (30.40)                     | (111.29)             | -                      | (111.29)             | 30.40                      |
| Pcard Rebate                          | 248-0000-361-99-41 | -                                    | -                                | 173.36                      | 173.36               | -                      | 173.36               | (173.36)                   |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                  |                    | <u>1,042,062.66</u>                  | <u>606,062.66</u>                | <u>301,540.48</u>           | <u>907,603.14</u>    | <u>122,956.40</u>      | <u>1,030,559.54</u>  | <u>11,503.12</u>           |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                            |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                            |
| Sidewalk Maintenance                  | 248-3446-434-42-05 | 76.60                                | 76.60                            | -                           | 76.60                | -                      | 76.60                | -                          |
| Sign Maintenance                      | 248-0000-434-42-37 | 1,453.66                             | 1,453.66                         | -                           | 1,453.66             | -                      | 1,453.66             | -                          |
| Pavement Marking                      | 248-0000-434-42-38 | 15,085.42                            | 15,085.42                        | -                           | 15,085.42            | -                      | 15,085.42            | -                          |
| Signs & Traffic Lights                | 248-0000-434-43-70 | 12,002.03                            | 12,002.03                        | -                           | 12,002.03            | -                      | 12,002.03            | -                          |
| Professional Services                 | 248-0000-434-44-20 | 950.00                               | 950.00                           | -                           | 950.00               | -                      | 950.00               | -                          |
| Sidewalk Improvements                 | 248-0000-434-60-50 | 186,640.55                           | 186,640.55                       | -                           | 186,640.55           | -                      | 186,640.55           | -                          |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>       |                    | <u>216,208.26</u>                    | <u>216,208.26</u>                | <u>-</u>                    | <u>216,208.26</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>216,208.26</u>    | <u>-</u>                   |
| <b>Active Projects</b>                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                            |
| Sign Maintenance                      | 248-0000-434-42-37 | 14,000.00                            | -                                | 22.98                       | 22.98                | -                      | 22.98                | 13,977.02                  |
| Pavement Marking                      | 248-0000-434-42-38 | 14,000.00                            | -                                | 372.55                      | 372.55               | -                      | 372.55               | 13,627.45                  |
| Signs & Traffic Lights                | 248-0000-434-43-70 | 12,000.00                            | -                                | 2,259.75                    | 2,259.75             | 5,308.00               | 7,567.75             | 4,432.25                   |
| Sidewalk Improvements                 | 248-0000-434-60-50 | 81,283.00                            | -                                | 1,307.00                    | 1,307.00             | 2,397.00               | 3,704.00             | 77,579.00                  |
| Brookhaven Sidewalk                   | 248-3446-434-63-50 | 764,947.72                           | 14,947.72                        | 267,467.24                  | 282,414.96           | 447,254.97             | 729,669.93           | 35,277.79                  |
| <b>Total Active Projects</b>          |                    | <u>886,230.72</u>                    | <u>14,947.72</u>                 | <u>271,429.52</u>           | <u>286,377.24</u>    | <u>454,959.97</u>      | <u>741,337.21</u>    | <u>144,893.51</u>          |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b> |                    | <u>\$ 1,102,438.98</u>               | <u>\$ 231,155.98</u>             | <u>\$ 271,429.52</u>        | <u>\$ 502,585.50</u> | <u>\$ 454,959.97</u>   | <u>\$ 957,545.47</u> | <u>\$ 144,893.51</u>       |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      | <u>\$ (71,879.44)</u>      |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      | <u><u>\$ 73,014.07</u></u> |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS**  
**CERTIFICATE OF OBLIGATION BONDS 2009 - FUND 340**  
**UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                                     | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                 | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                  | Remaining<br>Balance |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                                      |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                       |                        |                        |                      |
| Interest Income                                     | 340-0000-361.05-00 | \$ 16,844.75                         | \$ 16,744.75                     | \$ 31.84                    | \$ 16,776.59          | \$ -                   | \$ 16,776.59           | \$ 68.16             |
| Investment Expense                                  | 340-0000-361-99-00 | (756.76)                             | (756.76)                         | (0.16)                      | (756.92)              | -                      | (756.92)               | 0.16                 |
| Contribution & Donation - KVI                       | 340-0000-362-05-00 | 28,000.00                            | 28,000.00                        | -                           | 28,000.00             | -                      | 28,000.00              | -                    |
| Contribution & Donation - Long<br>Branch Skate Park | 340-0000-362-05-10 | 58,769.89                            | 58,769.89                        | -                           | 58,769.89             | -                      | 58,769.89              | -                    |
| Misc Receipts                                       | 340-0000-363-99-00 | 15,984.00                            | 15,984.00                        | -                           | 15,984.00             | -                      | 15,984.00              | -                    |
| Certificate of Obligation Bonds                     | 340-0000-391-05-00 | 8,500,000.00                         | 8,500,000.00                     | -                           | 8,500,000.00          | -                      | 8,500,000.00           | -                    |
| Transfer from Fund 335-CO<br>Agreements             |                    | 25,992.17                            | 25,992.17                        | -                           | 25,992.17             | -                      | 25,992.17              | -                    |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                                |                    | <b>8,644,834.05</b>                  | <b>8,644,734.05</b>              | <b>31.68</b>                | <b>8,644,765.73</b>   | <b>-</b>               | <b>8,644,765.73</b>    | <b>68.32</b>         |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                                 |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                       |                        |                        |                      |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>                           |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                       |                        |                        |                      |
| <b>Other</b>                                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                       |                        |                        |                      |
| Building Maintenance                                | 340-3490-800-42-10 | 4,215.00                             | 4,215.00                         | -                           | 4,215.00              | -                      | 4,215.00               | -                    |
| Landfill Improvements                               | 340-3490-800-42-45 | 324,327.58                           | 324,327.58                       | -                           | 324,327.58            | -                      | 324,327.58             | -                    |
| Cost of Issuance                                    | 340-3490-800-57-10 | 67,700.00                            | 67,700.00                        | -                           | 67,700.00             | -                      | 67,700.00              | -                    |
| AS400 Replacement                                   | 340-3490-800-56-31 | 87,433.02                            | 87,433.02                        | -                           | 87,433.02             | -                      | 87,433.02              | -                    |
| Restrooms at Condor and Davis Park                  | 340-3490-800-56-34 | 56,133.94                            | 56,133.94                        | -                           | 56,133.94             | -                      | 56,133.94              | -                    |
| Long Branch Skate Park                              | 340-3490-800-56-36 | 166,769.11                           | 166,769.11                       | -                           | 166,769.11            | -                      | 166,769.11             | -                    |
| Aquatic Facility - Construction                     | 340-3490-800-56-98 | 1,478,847.00                         | 1,478,847.00                     | -                           | 1,478,847.00          | -                      | 1,478,847.00           | -                    |
| Lions Park Hike & Bike                              | 340-3490-800-56-99 | 1,444,895.60                         | 1,444,895.60                     | -                           | 1,444,895.60          | -                      | 1,444,895.60           | -                    |
| Field Computers                                     | 340-3490-800-58-12 | 39,264.87                            | 39,264.87                        | -                           | 39,264.87             | -                      | 39,264.87              | -                    |
| SS Loop Improvements                                | 340-3490-800-58-19 | 1,168,500.00                         | 1,168,500.00                     | -                           | 1,168,500.00          | -                      | 1,168,500.00           | -                    |
| Scoreboards at LCP                                  | 340-3490-800-58-33 | 46,712.00                            | 46,712.00                        | -                           | 46,712.00             | -                      | 46,712.00              | -                    |
| Aquatic Facility - Sound System                     | 340-3490-800-61-35 | 16,398.20                            | 16,398.20                        | -                           | 16,398.20             | -                      | 16,398.20              | -                    |
| Street Dept. Equipment                              | 340-3490-800-61-35 | 1,190,280.80                         | 1,190,280.80                     | -                           | 1,190,280.80          | -                      | 1,190,280.80           | -                    |
| Solid Waste Equipment                               | 340-3490-800-61-35 | 1,350,575.05                         | 1,350,575.05                     | -                           | 1,350,575.05          | -                      | 1,350,575.05           | -                    |
| Computer Software Purch                             | 340-3490-800-61-45 | 20,500.01                            | 20,500.01                        | -                           | 20,500.01             | -                      | 20,500.01              | -                    |
| Transfer to Fund 343                                | 340-3490-800-93-43 | 27,338.00                            | 27,338.00                        | -                           | 27,338.00             | -                      | 27,338.00              | -                    |
| Transfer to Fund 345                                | 340-3490-800-93-45 | -                                    | -                                | 3,095.21                    | 3,095.21              | -                      | 3,095.21               | (3,095.21)           |
| <b>Total Other</b>                                  |                    | <b>7,489,890.18</b>                  | <b>7,489,890.18</b>              | <b>3,095.21</b>             | <b>7,492,985.39</b>   | <b>-</b>               | <b>7,492,985.39</b>    | <b>(3,095.21)</b>    |
| <b>Public Works</b>                                 |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                       |                        |                        |                      |
| Sign Maintenance                                    | 340-3490-800-42-37 | 36,844.92                            | 36,844.92                        | -                           | 36,844.92             | -                      | 36,844.92              | -                    |
| Signals & Traffic Lights                            | 340-3490-800-43-70 | 68,866.37                            | 68,866.37                        | -                           | 68,866.37             | -                      | 68,866.37              | -                    |
| City Owner Agreements                               | 340-3490-800-56-63 | 37,180.00                            | -                                | 37,180.00                   | 37,180.00             | -                      | 37,180.00              | -                    |
| BPE/Downtown Ph 1                                   | 340-3490-800-58-15 | 12,420.85                            | 12,420.85                        | -                           | 12,420.85             | -                      | 12,420.85              | -                    |
| <b>Total Public Works</b>                           |                    | <b>155,312.14</b>                    | <b>118,132.14</b>                | <b>37,180.00</b>            | <b>155,312.14</b>     | <b>-</b>               | <b>155,312.14</b>      | <b>-</b>             |
| <b>Community Services</b>                           |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                       |                        |                        |                      |
| Equipment                                           | 340-3490-800-46-35 | 24,213.67                            | 24,213.67                        | -                           | 24,213.67             | -                      | 24,213.67              | -                    |
| Gilmore Ctr & Comm Ctr A&E                          | 340-3490-800-44-20 | 55,050.00                            | 55,050.00                        | -                           | 55,050.00             | -                      | 55,050.00              | -                    |
| Computer Hardware                                   | 340-3490-800-46-40 | 5,807.48                             | 5,807.48                         | -                           | 5,807.48              | -                      | 5,807.48               | -                    |
| Furniture & Fixtures                                | 340-3490-800-46-50 | 5,063.36                             | 5,063.36                         | -                           | 5,063.36              | -                      | 5,063.36               | -                    |
| Street Dept Building                                | 340-3490-800-58-28 | 906,333.69                           | 906,333.69                       | -                           | 906,333.69            | -                      | 906,333.69             | -                    |
| <b>Total Community Services</b>                     |                    | <b>996,468.20</b>                    | <b>996,468.20</b>                | <b>-</b>                    | <b>996,468.20</b>     | <b>-</b>               | <b>996,468.20</b>      | <b>-</b>             |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>                     |                    | <b>8,641,670.52</b>                  | <b>8,604,490.52</b>              | <b>40,275.21</b>            | <b>8,644,765.73</b>   | <b>-</b>               | <b>8,644,765.73</b>    | <b>(3,095.21)</b>    |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b>               |                    | <b>\$8,641,670.52</b>                | <b>\$8,604,490.52</b>            | <b>\$ 40,275.21</b>         | <b>\$8,644,765.73</b> | <b>\$ -</b>            | <b>\$ 8,644,765.73</b> | <b>\$ (3,095.21)</b> |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                       |                        |                        | <b>\$ 3,095.21</b>   |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>                      |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                       |                        |                        | <b>\$ -</b>          |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS**  
**PASS THROUGH FINANCING PROCEEDS - FUND 341**  
**UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                   | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                   | Remaining<br>Balance |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                      |
| Interest Income                       | 341-0000-361-05-00 | \$ 205,550.15                        | \$ 205,550.15                    | \$ 993.15                   | \$ 206,543.30           | \$ -                   | \$ 206,543.30           | \$ (993.15)          |
| Investment Expense                    | 341-0000-361-99-00 | (22,290.73)                          | (22,290.73)                      | (31.76)                     | (22,322.49)             | -                      | (22,322.49)             | 31.76                |
| Pcard Rebate                          | 341-0000-363-99-41 | 5,700.87                             | 5,700.87                         | 338.94                      | 6,039.81                | -                      | 6,039.81                | (338.94)             |
| Transfer from General Fund            | 341-0000-371-10-00 | 62,329.86                            | 62,329.86                        | -                           | 62,329.86               | -                      | 62,329.86               | -                    |
| FAA Reimbursement                     | 341-0000-382-76-00 | 18,896.96                            | 18,896.96                        | -                           | 18,896.96               | -                      | 18,896.96               | -                    |
| General Obligation Bonds              | 341-0000-391-25-00 | 31,400,000.00                        | 31,400,000.00                    | -                           | 31,400,000.00           | -                      | 31,400,000.00           | -                    |
| Premium on Bond                       | 341-0000-391-10-00 | 788,712.20                           | 788,712.20                       | -                           | 788,712.20              | -                      | 788,712.20              | -                    |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                  |                    | <b>32,458,899.31</b>                 | <b>32,458,899.31</b>             | <b>1,300.33</b>             | <b>32,460,199.64</b>    | <b>-</b>               | <b>32,460,199.64</b>    | <b>(1,300.33)</b>    |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                      |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                      |
| Transfer to General Fund              | 341-3490-470-90-10 | 1,646,585.37                         | 1,646,585.37                     | -                           | 1,646,585.37            | -                      | 1,646,585.37            | -                    |
| Cost of Issuance                      | 341-3490-800-57-10 | 153,136.83                           | 153,136.83                       | -                           | 153,136.83              | -                      | 153,136.83              | -                    |
| Motor Vehicles                        | 341-3446-434-61-10 | 36,765.00                            | 36,765.00                        | -                           | 36,765.00               | -                      | 36,765.00               | -                    |
| Underwriters Discount                 | 341-3490-800-50-11 | 209,925.10                           | 209,925.10                       | -                           | 209,925.10              | -                      | 209,925.10              | -                    |
| Capitalized Interest                  | 341-3490-800-57-17 | 1,827,023.10                         | 1,827,023.10                     | -                           | 1,827,023.10            | -                      | 1,827,023.10            | -                    |
| Transfer to Fund 347 - Trimmier       | 341-3490-800-93-47 | 1,100,000.00                         | 1,100,000.00                     | -                           | 1,100,000.00            | -                      | 1,100,000.00            | -                    |
| Transfer to Fund 448 - Debt Service   | 341-3490-470-94-48 | 1,280,176.00                         | 1,280,176.00                     | -                           | 1,280,176.00            | -                      | 1,280,176.00            | -                    |
| Operations                            | 341-3446-434-xx-xx | 1,140,628.97                         | 1,140,628.97                     | -                           | 1,140,628.97            | -                      | 1,140,628.97            | -                    |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>       |                    | <b>7,394,240.37</b>                  | <b>7,394,240.37</b>              | <b>-</b>                    | <b>7,394,240.37</b>     | <b>-</b>               | <b>7,394,240.37</b>     | <b>-</b>             |
| <b>Reserves</b>                       |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                      |
| Other Projects                        | 341-3446-434-54-01 | 70,914.00                            | -                                | -                           | -                       | -                      | -                       | 70,914.00            |
| <b>Total Reserves</b>                 |                    | <b>70,914.00</b>                     | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                    | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>               | <b>-</b>                | <b>70,914.00</b>     |
| <b>Active Projects</b>                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                      |
| Accounting Services                   | 341-3446-434-47-30 | 4,700.00                             | -                                | 1,898.83                    | 1,898.83                | -                      | 1,898.83                | 2,801.17             |
| US 190/Rosewood/2410                  | 341-3490-800-58-23 | 24,988,997.46                        | 24,495,001.46                    | 406,410.59                  | 24,901,412.05           | 87,585.31              | 24,988,997.36           | 0.10                 |
| <b>Total Active Projects</b>          |                    | <b>24,993,697.46</b>                 | <b>24,495,001.46</b>             | <b>408,309.42</b>           | <b>24,903,310.88</b>    | <b>87,585.31</b>       | <b>24,990,896.19</b>    | <b>2,801.27</b>      |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b> |                    | <b>\$ 32,458,851.83</b>              | <b>\$31,889,241.83</b>           | <b>\$ 408,309.42</b>        | <b>\$ 32,297,551.25</b> | <b>\$ 87,585.31</b>    | <b>\$ 32,385,136.56</b> | <b>\$ 73,715.27</b>  |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         | <b>\$ 1,347.81</b>   |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         | <b>\$ 75,063.08</b>  |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
PASS THROUGH FINANCING PROCEEDS - FUND 342  
UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                   | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                   | Remaining<br>Balance        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                             |
| Interest Income                       | 342-0000-361-05-00 | \$ 81,664.24                         | \$ 81,664.24                     | \$ 2,925.92                 | \$ 84,590.16            | \$ -                   | \$ 84,590.16            | \$ (2,925.92)               |
| Investment Expense                    | 342-0000-361-99-00 | (7,452.45)                           | (7,452.45)                       | (47.94)                     | (7,500.39)              | -                      | (7,500.39)              | 47.94                       |
| Pcard Rebate                          | 342-0000-363-99-41 | 72.52                                | 72.52                            | 36.56                       | 109.08                  | -                      | 109.08                  | (36.56)                     |
| General Obligation Bonds              | 342-0000-391-05-00 | 18,060,000.00                        | 18,060,000.00                    | -                           | 18,060,000.00           | -                      | 18,060,000.00           | -                           |
| Premium on Bond                       | 342-0000-391-10-00 | 1,059,414.80                         | 1,059,414.80                     | -                           | 1,059,414.80            | -                      | 1,059,414.80            | -                           |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                  |                    | <u>19,193,699.11</u>                 | <u>19,193,699.11</u>             | <u>2,914.54</u>             | <u>19,196,613.65</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>19,196,613.65</u>    | <u>(2,914.54)</u>           |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                             |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                             |
| Operations                            | 342-3446-434-xx-xx | 222,615.45                           | 222,615.45                       | -                           | 222,615.45              | -                      | 222,615.45              | -                           |
| Accounting Services                   | 342-3490-470-47-30 | 62.89                                | 62.89                            | -                           | 62.89                   | -                      | 62.89                   | -                           |
| Underwriters Discount                 | 342-3490-800-50-11 | 121,068.35                           | 121,068.35                       | -                           | 121,068.35              | -                      | 121,068.35              | -                           |
| Cost of Issuance                      | 342-3490-800-57-10 | 112,500.00                           | 112,500.00                       | -                           | 112,500.00              | -                      | 112,500.00              | -                           |
| Capitalized Interest                  | 342-3490-800-57-17 | 1,383,425.42                         | 1,383,425.42                     | -                           | 1,383,425.42            | -                      | 1,383,425.42            | -                           |
| SH195/SH201 Interchange               | 342-3490-800-58-34 | 14,376,540.80                        | 14,376,540.80                    | -                           | 14,376,540.80           | -                      | 14,376,540.80           | -                           |
| Stan Schlueter Traffic Light          | 342-3490-800-58-37 | 25,591.87                            | 25,591.87                        | -                           | 25,591.87               | -                      | 25,591.87               | -                           |
| Elms Road                             | 342-3490-800-58-38 | 170,000.00                           | 170,000.00                       | -                           | 170,000.00              | -                      | 170,000.00              | -                           |
| Transfer to Fund 347 - Trimmier       | 342-3490-800-93-47 | 300,000.00                           | 300,000.00                       | -                           | 300,000.00              | -                      | 300,000.00              | -                           |
| Transfer to Fund 400 - Debt Service   | 342-3490-800-94-00 | 1,200,000.00                         | 1,200,000.00                     | -                           | 1,200,000.00            | -                      | 1,200,000.00            | -                           |
| Transfer to Fund 447 - Debt Service   | 342-3490-470-94-47 | 430,750.00                           | 430,750.00                       | -                           | 430,750.00              | -                      | 430,750.00              | -                           |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>       |                    | <u>18,342,554.78</u>                 | <u>18,342,554.78</u>             | <u>-</u>                    | <u>18,342,554.78</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>18,342,554.78</u>    | <u>-</u>                    |
| <b>Reserves</b>                       |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                             |
| Other Projects                        | 342-3490-800-54-01 | 543,457.00                           | -                                | -                           | -                       | -                      | -                       | 543,457.00                  |
| <b>Total Reserves</b>                 |                    | <u>543,457.00</u>                    | <u>-</u>                         | <u>-</u>                    | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>               | <u>-</u>                | <u>543,457.00</u>           |
| <b>Active Projects</b>                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                             |
| Accounting Services                   | 342-3490-470-47-30 | 65.00                                | -                                | 1,445.62                    | 1,445.62                | -                      | 1,445.62                | (1,380.62)                  |
| <b>Total Active Projects</b>          |                    | <u>65.00</u>                         | <u>-</u>                         | <u>1,445.62</u>             | <u>1,445.62</u>         | <u>-</u>               | <u>1,445.62</u>         | <u>(1,380.62)</u>           |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b> |                    | <u>\$ 18,886,076.78</u>              | <u>\$ 18,342,554.78</u>          | <u>\$ 1,445.62</u>          | <u>\$ 18,344,000.40</u> | <u>\$ -</u>            | <u>\$ 18,344,000.40</u> | <u>\$ 542,076.38</u>        |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         | <u>\$ 310,536.87</u>        |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         | <u><u>\$ 852,613.25</u></u> |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS**  
**2011 CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION - FUND 343**  
**UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                           | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                   | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                   | Remaining<br>Balance   |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                            |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                        |
| Interest Income                           | 343-0000-361-05-00 | \$ 240,369.67                        | \$ 239,369.67                    | \$ 8,294.08                 | \$ 247,663.75           | \$ -                   | \$ 247,663.75           | \$ (7,294.08)          |
| Investment Expense                        | 343-0000-361-99-00 | (28,506.04)                          | (28,406.04)                      | (136.01)                    | (28,542.05)             | -                      | (28,542.05)             | 36.01                  |
| Pcard Rebate                              | 343-0000-363-99-41 | 4,041.41                             | 4,041.41                         | 0.04                        | 4,041.45                | -                      | 4,041.45                | (0.04)                 |
| General Obligation Bonds                  | 343-0000-391-05-00 | 32,040,000.00                        | 32,040,000.00                    | -                           | 32,040,000.00           | -                      | 32,040,000.00           | -                      |
| Premium on Bond                           | 343-0000-391-10-00 | 1,316,011.70                         | 1,316,011.70                     | -                           | 1,316,011.70            | -                      | 1,316,011.70            | -                      |
| Texas Historical Commission               | 343-0000-382-65-15 | 4,124.93                             | 4,124.93                         | -                           | 4,124.93                | -                      | 4,124.93                | -                      |
| TXDot Reimbursement                       | 343-0000-382-77-00 | 8,650.00                             | 8,650.00                         | -                           | 8,650.00                | -                      | 8,650.00                | -                      |
| * TxDot Intergovernmental Revenue         | 343-0000-386-05-01 | 678,492.15                           | 678,492.15                       | -                           | 678,492.15              | -                      | 678,492.15              | -                      |
| Sale of Property                          | 343-0000-363-99-30 | 27,600.00                            | 27,600.00                        | -                           | 27,600.00               | -                      | 27,600.00               | -                      |
| Transfers from Fund 329 - Elms Rd         | 343-0000-371-93-29 | 144,512.59                           | 144,512.59                       | -                           | 144,512.59              | -                      | 144,512.59              | -                      |
| Transfers from Fund 333 - Elms Rd         | 343-0000-371-93-33 | 606.63                               | 606.63                           | -                           | 606.63                  | -                      | 606.63                  | -                      |
| Transfers from Fund 334 - Elms Rd         | 343-0000-371-93-34 | 19,396.69                            | 19,396.69                        | -                           | 19,396.69               | -                      | 19,396.69               | -                      |
| Transfers from Fund 340 - Elms Rd         | 343-0000-371-93-40 | 27,338.00                            | 27,338.00                        | -                           | 27,338.00               | -                      | 27,338.00               | -                      |
| Transfers from Fund 347 - Stagecoach/Elms | 343-0000-371-93-47 | 734,000.00                           | 734,000.00                       | -                           | 734,000.00              | -                      | 734,000.00              | -                      |
| Transfers from Fund 394 - Elms Rd         | 343-0000-371-93-94 | 7,073.81                             | 7,073.81                         | -                           | 7,073.81                | -                      | 7,073.81                | -                      |
| Transfers from Fund 395 - Elms Rd         | 343-0000-371-93-95 | 14,911.52                            | 14,911.52                        | -                           | 14,911.52               | -                      | 14,911.52               | -                      |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                      |                    | <b>35,238,623.06</b>                 | <b>35,237,723.06</b>             | <b>8,158.11</b>             | <b>35,245,881.17</b>    | <b>-</b>               | <b>35,245,881.17</b>    | <b>(7,258.11)</b>      |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                       |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                        |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>                 |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                        |
| Underwriters Discount                     | 343-3490-800-50-11 | 215,710.20                           | 215,710.20                       | -                           | 215,710.20              | -                      | 215,710.20              | -                      |
| KAAC HOT Fund Portion                     | 343-3490-800-56-64 | 1,301,871.39                         | 1,301,871.39                     | -                           | 1,301,871.39            | -                      | 1,301,871.39            | -                      |
| KAAC - CO Fund Portion                    | 343-3490-800-58-65 | 583,151.99                           | 583,151.99                       | -                           | 583,151.99              | -                      | 583,151.99              | -                      |
| Land Acquisition                          | 343-3490-800-58-62 | 465,680.95                           | 465,680.95                       | -                           | 465,680.95              | -                      | 465,680.95              | -                      |
| Bunny Trail                               | 343-3490-800-58-37 | 3,429,545.37                         | 3,429,545.37                     | -                           | 3,429,545.37            | -                      | 3,429,545.37            | -                      |
| Cunningham Road                           | 343-3490-800-58-39 | 2,749,184.31                         | 2,749,184.31                     | -                           | 2,749,184.31            | -                      | 2,749,184.31            | -                      |
| Street Construction                       | 343-3490-800-58-99 | 403,333.89                           | 403,333.89                       | -                           | 403,333.89              | -                      | 403,333.89              | -                      |
| Equipment - KAAC Lighting                 | 343-3490-800-61-35 | 45,000.00                            | 45,000.00                        | -                           | 45,000.00               | -                      | 45,000.00               | -                      |
| Cost of Issuance                          | 343-3490-800-57-10 | 137,000.00                           | 137,000.00                       | -                           | 137,000.00              | -                      | 137,000.00              | -                      |
| * Downtown Street Construction            | 343-3490-800-58-43 | 1,811,275.18                         | 1,811,275.18                     | -                           | 1,811,275.18            | -                      | 1,811,275.18            | -                      |
| Lowe's Boulevard                          | 343-3490-800-58-40 | 138,500.00                           | 138,500.00                       | -                           | 138,500.00              | -                      | 138,500.00              | -                      |
| Downtown Projects                         | 343-3490-800-56-93 | 27,470.00                            | 27,470.00                        | -                           | 27,470.00               | -                      | 27,470.00               | -                      |
| Historic Windshield Survey                | 343-3490-800-58-66 | 6,959.95                             | 6,959.95                         | -                           | 6,959.95                | -                      | 6,959.95                | -                      |
| Computer Hardware                         | 343-3490-800-46-40 | 15,783.29                            | 15,783.29                        | -                           | 15,783.29               | -                      | 15,783.29               | -                      |
| Computer Software                         | 343-3490-800-46-45 | 11,175.00                            | 11,175.00                        | -                           | 11,175.00               | -                      | 11,175.00               | -                      |
| Operations                                | 343-3446-434-xx-xx | 586,942.66                           | 586,942.66                       | -                           | 586,942.66              | -                      | 586,942.66              | -                      |
| Elms Road                                 | 343-3490-800-58-38 | 3,715,427.22                         | 3,715,427.22                     | -                           | 3,715,427.22            | -                      | 3,715,427.22            | -                      |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>           |                    | <b>15,644,011.40</b>                 | <b>15,644,011.40</b>             | <b>-</b>                    | <b>15,644,011.40</b>    | <b>-</b>               | <b>15,644,011.40</b>    | <b>-</b>               |
| <b>Active Projects</b>                    |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                        |
| <b>Public Works</b>                       |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                        |
| Stagecoach Improvements                   | 343-3490-800-58-36 | 19,942,841.11                        | 17,909,666.11                    | (726,341.63)                | 17,183,324.48           | 2,146,663.33           | 19,329,987.81           | 612,853.30             |
| <b>Total Public Works</b>                 |                    | <b>19,942,841.11</b>                 | <b>17,909,666.11</b>             | <b>(726,341.63)</b>         | <b>17,183,324.48</b>    | <b>2,146,663.33</b>    | <b>19,329,987.81</b>    | <b>612,853.30</b>      |
| <b>Total Active Projects</b>              |                    | <b>19,942,841.11</b>                 | <b>17,909,666.11</b>             | <b>(726,341.63)</b>         | <b>17,183,324.48</b>    | <b>2,146,663.33</b>    | <b>19,329,987.81</b>    | <b>612,853.30</b>      |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b>     |                    | <b>\$ 35,586,852.51</b>              | <b>\$ 33,553,677.51</b>          | <b>\$ (726,341.63)</b>      | <b>\$ 32,827,335.88</b> | <b>\$ 2,146,663.33</b> | <b>\$ 34,973,999.21</b> | <b>\$ 612,853.30</b>   |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>         |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         | <b>\$ (340,971.34)</b> |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>            |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         | <b>\$ 271,881.96</b>   |

\* Grant Funded

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND 2012 - FUND 345  
UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                  | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                  | Remaining<br>Balance        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                             |
| Transfer from Fund 348                | 345-0000-371-93-48 | \$ 1,524,200.00                      | \$ 1,524,200.00                  | \$ -                        | \$ 1,524,200.00        | \$ -                   | \$ 1,524,200.00        | \$ -                        |
| General Obligation Bonds              | 345-0000-391-05-00 | 1,265,000.00                         | 1,265,000.00                     | -                           | 1,265,000.00           | -                      | 1,265,000.00           | -                           |
| Interest Income                       | 345-0000-361-05-00 | 4,948.80                             | 4,848.80                         | 461.63                      | 5,310.43               | -                      | 5,310.43               | (361.63)                    |
| Investment Expense                    | 345-0000-361-99-00 | (130.87)                             | (130.87)                         | (7.43)                      | (138.30)               | -                      | (138.30)               | 7.43                        |
| Transfer from Fund 340                | 345-0000-371-93-40 | -                                    | -                                | 3,095.21                    | 3,095.21               | -                      | 3,095.21               | (3,095.21)                  |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                  |                    | <u>2,794,017.93</u>                  | <u>2,793,917.93</u>              | <u>3,549.41</u>             | <u>2,797,467.34</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>2,797,467.34</u>    | <u>(3,449.41)</u>           |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                             |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                             |
| Furniture and Fixtures                | 345-3490-800-46-50 | 21,668.79                            | 21,668.79                        | -                           | 21,668.79              | -                      | 21,668.79              | -                           |
| Community Center Renovation           | 345-3490-800-58-75 | 2,640,346.17                         | 2,640,346.17                     | -                           | 2,640,346.17           | -                      | 2,640,346.17           | -                           |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>       |                    | <u>2,662,014.96</u>                  | <u>2,662,014.96</u>              | <u>-</u>                    | <u>2,662,014.96</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>2,662,014.96</u>    | <u>-</u>                    |
| <b>Reserves</b>                       |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                             |
| Other Projects                        | 345-3490-800-54-01 | 150,709.00                           | -                                | -                           | -                      | -                      | -                      | 150,709.00                  |
| <b>Total Reserves</b>                 |                    | <u>150,709.00</u>                    | <u>-</u>                         | <u>-</u>                    | <u>-</u>               | <u>-</u>               | <u>-</u>               | <u>150,709.00</u>           |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b> |                    | <u>\$ 2,812,723.96</u>               | <u>\$ 2,662,014.96</u>           | <u>\$ -</u>                 | <u>\$ 2,662,014.96</u> | <u>\$ -</u>            | <u>\$ 2,662,014.96</u> | <u>\$ 150,709.00</u>        |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        | <u>\$ (15,256.62)</u>       |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        | <u><u>\$ 135,452.38</u></u> |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
DOWNTOWN IMPROVEMENT PHASE II - FUND 346  
UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                | Remaining<br>Balance       |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                            |
| Interest Earned                       | 346-0000-361-05-00 | \$ 282.69                            | \$ 182.69                        | \$ 267.61                   | \$ 450.30            | \$ -                   | \$ 450.30            | \$ (167.61)                |
| Investment Expense                    | 346-0000-361-99-00 | (17.01)                              | (17.01)                          | (4.39)                      | (21.40)              | -                      | (21.40)              | 4.39                       |
| KEDC Capital Contribution             | 346-0000-391-12-00 | 300,000.00                           | 300,000.00                       | -                           | 300,000.00           | -                      | 300,000.00           | -                          |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                  |                    | <u>300,265.68</u>                    | <u>300,165.68</u>                | <u>263.22</u>               | <u>300,428.90</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>300,428.90</u>    | <u>(163.22)</u>            |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                            |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                            |
| Downtown Improvement Phase II         | 346-3446-434-50-75 | 222,311.22                           | 222,311.22                       | -                           | 222,311.22           | -                      | 222,311.22           | -                          |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>       |                    | <u>222,311.22</u>                    | <u>222,311.22</u>                | <u>-</u>                    | <u>222,311.22</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>222,311.22</u>    | <u>-</u>                   |
| <b>Reserves</b>                       |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                            |
| Other Projects                        | 346-3446-434-54-01 | 77,689.00                            | -                                | -                           | -                    | -                      | -                    | 77,689.00                  |
| <b>Total Reserves</b>                 |                    | <u>77,689.00</u>                     | <u>-</u>                         | <u>-</u>                    | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>               | <u>-</u>             | <u>77,689.00</u>           |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b> |                    | <u>\$ 300,000.22</u>                 | <u>\$ 222,311.22</u>             | <u>\$ -</u>                 | <u>\$ 222,311.22</u> | <u>\$ -</u>            | <u>\$ 222,311.22</u> | <u>\$ 77,689.00</u>        |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      | <u>\$ 428.68</u>           |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      | <u><u>\$ 78,117.68</u></u> |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS**  
**CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION 2014 - FUND 347**  
**UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total           | Funding<br>Commitments | Total            | Remaining<br>Balance |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| Interest Income                       | 347-0000-361-05-00 | \$ 89,760.88                         | \$ 88,760.88                     | \$ 27,650.59                | \$ 116,411.47   | \$ -                   | \$ 116,411.47    | \$ (26,650.59)       |
| Investment Expense                    | 347-0000-361-99-00 | (8,872.29)                           | (8,772.29)                       | (242.49)                    | (9,014.78)      | -                      | (9,014.78)       | 142.49               |
| Pcard Rebate                          | 347-0000-363-99-41 | 1,590.54                             | 1,090.54                         | 1.35                        | 1,091.89        | -                      | 1,091.89         | 498.65               |
| Insurance Proceeds                    | 347-0000-363-99-52 | 254,122.50                           | 254,122.50                       | -                           | 254,122.50      | -                      | 254,122.50       | -                    |
| Transfer from Fund 348 - Fire Station | 347-0000-371-93-48 | 1,590,000.00                         | 1,590,000.00                     | -                           | 1,590,000.00    | -                      | 1,590,000.00     | -                    |
| Transfer from Fund 341 - Trimmier     | 347-0000-371-93-41 | 1,100,000.00                         | 1,100,000.00                     | -                           | 1,100,000.00    | -                      | 1,100,000.00     | -                    |
| Transfer from Fund 342 - Trimmier     | 347-0000-371-93-42 | 300,000.00                           | 300,000.00                       | -                           | 300,000.00      | -                      | 300,000.00       | -                    |
| TxDot Intergovernmental Revenue -     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| * Trimmier                            | 347-0000-382-77-00 | 2,000,000.00                         | 1,660,796.72                     | 189,395.28                  | 1,850,192.00    | 149,808.00             | 2,000,000.00     | -                    |
| Sale of Bonds                         | 347-0000-391-05-00 | 13,060,000.00                        | 13,060,000.00                    | -                           | 13,060,000.00   | -                      | 13,060,000.00    | -                    |
| Premium on Bond                       | 347-0000-391-10-00 | 933,837.60                           | 933,837.60                       | -                           | 933,837.60      | -                      | 933,837.60       | -                    |
| Total Funding                         |                    | 19,320,439.23                        | 18,979,835.95                    | 216,804.73                  | 19,196,640.68   | 149,808.00             | 19,346,448.68    | (26,009.45)          |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| <b>Debt Service</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| Underwriters Discount                 | 347-3490-800-50-11 | 84,492.16                            | 84,492.16                        | -                           | 84,492.16       | -                      | 84,492.16        | -                    |
| Cost of Issuance                      | 347-3490-800-57-10 | 100,612.22                           | 100,612.22                       | -                           | 100,612.22      | -                      | 100,612.22       | -                    |
| Total Debt Service                    |                    | 185,104.38                           | 185,104.38                       | -                           | 185,104.38      | -                      | 185,104.38       | -                    |
| <b>Streets</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| Street Maintenance                    | 347-3490-800-42-62 | 300,000.00                           | 300,000.00                       | -                           | 300,000.00      | -                      | 300,000.00       | -                    |
| City Owner Agreements                 | 347-3490-800-50-63 | 373,588.49                           | 336,180.49                       | 37,407.15                   | 373,587.64      | -                      | 373,587.64       | 0.85                 |
| Trimmier A&E - Reimb GF               | 347-3490-800-58-80 | 774,000.00                           | 774,000.00                       | -                           | 774,000.00      | -                      | 774,000.00       | -                    |
| Thoroughfare Plan                     | 347-3490-800-58-83 | 165,562.43                           | 165,562.43                       | -                           | 165,562.43      | -                      | 165,562.43       | -                    |
| Transfer to Fund 343 - Stagecoach     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| Elms                                  | 347-3490-800-93-43 | 734,000.00                           | 734,000.00                       | -                           | 734,000.00      | -                      | 734,000.00       | -                    |
| Transfer to Fund 348 - Fort Hood      |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| Regional Trail/Swimming Pool          | 347-3490-800-9348  | 519,000.00                           | 519,000.00                       | -                           | 519,000.00      | -                      | 519,000.00       | -                    |
| Transfer to Fund 351- Rosewood        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| Extension Grant                       | 347-3490-434-9351  | 200,000.00                           | 200,000.00                       | -                           | 200,000.00      | -                      | 200,000.00       | -                    |
| Total Streets                         |                    | 3,066,150.92                         | 3,028,742.92                     | 37,407.15                   | 3,066,150.07    | -                      | 3,066,150.07     | 0.85                 |
| <b>Public Works</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| Elms Road HSIP                        | 347-3490-800-58-84 | 102,617.20                           | 102,617.20                       | -                           | 102,617.20      | -                      | 102,617.20       | -                    |
| Total Public Works                    |                    | 102,617.20                           | 102,617.20                       | -                           | 102,617.20      | -                      | 102,617.20       | -                    |
| <b>Fire Department</b>                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| Transfer to Fleet ISF                 | 347-3490-439-9301  | 1,000,000.00                         | 1,000,000.00                     | -                           | 1,000,000.00    | -                      | 1,000,000.00     | -                    |
| Motor Vehicles                        | 347-3490-800-61-10 | 1,512,086.05                         | 1,512,086.05                     | -                           | 1,512,086.05    | -                      | 1,512,086.05     | -                    |
| Total Fire Department                 |                    | 2,512,086.05                         | 2,512,086.05                     | -                           | 2,512,086.05    | -                      | 2,512,086.05     | -                    |
| Total Completed Projects              |                    | 5,865,958.55                         | 5,828,550.55                     | 37,407.15                   | 5,865,957.70    | -                      | 5,865,957.70     | 0.85                 |
| <b>Reserves</b>                       |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| Other Projects                        | 347-3490-800-54-01 | 307,242.00                           | -                                | -                           | -               | -                      | -                | 307,242.00           |
| Total Reserves                        |                    | 307,242.00                           | -                                | -                           | -               | -                      | -                | 307,242.00           |
| <b>Active Projects</b>                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| <b>Operating Costs</b>                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| Bank Services                         | 347-3490-415-44-22 | 12.25                                | 12.25                            | -                           | 12.25           | -                      | 12.25            | -                    |
| Accounting Services                   | 347-3490-415-47-30 | -                                    | -                                | 2,744.03                    | 2,744.03        | -                      | 2,744.03         | (2,744.03)           |
| Total Operating Costs                 |                    | 12.25                                | 12.25                            | 2,744.03                    | 2,756.28        | -                      | 2,756.28         | (2,744.03)           |
| <b>Fire Department</b>                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| Fire Station #9                       | 347-3490-800-58-78 | 5,538,511.59                         | 3,707,125.59                     | 1,479,713.41                | 5,186,839.00    | 351,922.80             | 5,538,761.80     | (250.21)             |
| Total Fire Department                 |                    | 5,538,511.59                         | 3,707,125.59                     | 1,479,713.41                | 5,186,839.00    | 351,922.80             | 5,538,761.80     | (250.21)             |
| <b>Public Works</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |
| * Trimmier                            | 347-3490-800-58-76 | 7,680,690.28                         | 4,197,816.28                     | 1,165,101.25                | 5,362,917.53    | 2,076,788.10           | 7,439,705.63     | 240,984.65           |
| Mohawk Drive                          | 347-3490-800-58-85 | 56,344.00                            | -                                | -                           | -               | 56,343.92              | 56,343.92        | 0.08                 |
| Total Streets                         |                    | 7,737,034.28                         | 4,197,816.28                     | 1,165,101.25                | 5,362,917.53    | 2,133,132.02           | 7,496,049.55     | 240,984.73           |
| Total Active Projects                 |                    | 13,275,558.12                        | 7,904,954.12                     | 2,647,558.69                | 10,552,512.81   | 2,485,054.82           | 13,037,567.63    | 237,990.49           |
| Total Expenditures/Commitments        |                    | \$19,448,758.67                      | \$13,733,504.67                  | \$ 2,684,965.84             | \$16,418,470.51 | \$ 2,485,054.82        | \$ 18,903,525.33 | \$ 545,233.34        |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  | \$ (102,309.99)      |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  | <u>\$ 442,923.35</u> |
| * Grant Funded                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                  |                      |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS**  
**GENERAL OBLIGATION IMPROVEMENT BONDS SERIES 2014 - FUND 348**  
**UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                  | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                  | Remaining<br>Balance   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Interest Income                                       | 348-0000-361-05-00 | \$ 22,703.29                         | \$ 21,703.29                     | \$ 5,511.05                 | \$ 27,214.34           | \$ -                   | \$ 27,214.34           | \$ (4,511.05)          |
| Investment Expense                                    | 348-0000-361-99-00 | (2,500.78)                           | (2,400.78)                       | (90.31)                     | (2,491.09)             | -                      | (2,491.09)             | (9.69)                 |
| Pcard Rebate                                          | 348-0000-363-99-41 | 849.67                               | 449.67                           | 270.33                      | 720.00                 | -                      | 720.00                 | 129.67                 |
| Contributions and Donations                           | 348-0000-362-05-00 | 50,000.00                            | 50,000.00                        | -                           | 50,000.00              | -                      | 50,000.00              | -                      |
| Transfer From Fund 337                                | 348-0000-371-93-37 | 37,244.76                            | 37,244.76                        | -                           | 37,244.76              | -                      | 37,244.76              | -                      |
| Transfer From Fund 347                                | 348-0000-371-93-47 | 519,000.00                           | 519,000.00                       | -                           | 519,000.00             | -                      | 519,000.00             | -                      |
| * TxDot Intergovernmental Revenue -<br>Westside Trail | 348-0000-382-77-00 | 1,455,498.00                         | 1,411,833.02                     | -                           | 1,411,833.02           | 43,664.98              | 1,455,498.00           | -                      |
| * TxDot Intergovernmental Revenue -<br>Heritage Oaks  | 348-0000-382-77-01 | 2,329,676.00                         | -                                | -                           | -                      | 2,329,676.00           | 2,329,676.00           | -                      |
| Sale of Bonds                                         | 348-0000-391-05-00 | 5,670,000.00                         | 5,670,000.00                     | -                           | 5,670,000.00           | -                      | 5,670,000.00           | -                      |
| Premium on Bond                                       | 348-0000-391-10-00 | 550,916.70                           | 550,916.70                       | -                           | 550,916.70             | -                      | 550,916.70             | -                      |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                                  |                    | <b>10,633,387.64</b>                 | <b>8,258,746.66</b>              | <b>5,691.07</b>             | <b>8,264,437.73</b>    | <b>2,373,340.98</b>    | <b>10,637,778.71</b>   | <b>(4,391.07)</b>      |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>                             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| <b>Operating Costs</b>                                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Underwriters Discount                                 | 348-3490-800-50-11 | 35,856.31                            | 35,856.31                        | -                           | 35,856.31              | -                      | 35,856.31              | -                      |
| Cost of Issuance                                      | 348-3490-800-57-10 | 56,366.98                            | 56,366.98                        | -                           | 56,366.98              | -                      | 56,366.98              | -                      |
| <b>Total Operating Costs</b>                          |                    | <b>92,223.29</b>                     | <b>92,223.29</b>                 | <b>-</b>                    | <b>92,223.29</b>       | <b>-</b>               | <b>92,223.29</b>       | <b>-</b>               |
| <b>Public Safety</b>                                  |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Transfer to Fund 347 - Fire Station #9                | 348-3490-800-93-47 | 1,590,000.00                         | 1,590,000.00                     | -                           | 1,590,000.00           | -                      | 1,590,000.00           | -                      |
| <b>Total Public Safety</b>                            |                    | <b>1,590,000.00</b>                  | <b>1,590,000.00</b>              | <b>-</b>                    | <b>1,590,000.00</b>    | <b>-</b>               | <b>1,590,000.00</b>    | <b>-</b>               |
| <b>Parks and Recreation</b>                           |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Parks Maintenance                                     | 348-3490-800-42-90 | 9,015.48                             | 9,015.48                         | -                           | 9,015.48               | -                      | 9,015.48               | -                      |
| Mickey's Convenience Dog Park                         | 348-3490-800-58-82 | 99,999.72                            | 99,999.72                        | -                           | 99,999.72              | -                      | 99,999.72              | -                      |
| Athletic Complex Pavilion Conv                        | 348-3490-800-58-87 | 53,900.00                            | 53,900.00                        | -                           | 53,900.00              | -                      | 53,900.00              | -                      |
| Long Branch Basketball Court Renov                    | 348-3490-800-58-86 | 103,202.72                           | 103,202.72                       | -                           | 103,202.72             | -                      | 103,202.72             | -                      |
| Lions Park Multipurpose Field Fence                   | 348-3490-800-58-88 | 29,950.00                            | 29,950.00                        | -                           | 29,950.00              | -                      | 29,950.00              | -                      |
| Transfer to Fund 345 - Community                      |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Center Renovations                                    | 348-3490-800-93-45 | 1,524,200.00                         | 1,524,200.00                     | -                           | 1,524,200.00           | -                      | 1,524,200.00           | -                      |
| Family Aquatic Center Improvements                    | 348-3490-800-58-90 | 72,357.50                            | 72,357.50                        | -                           | 72,357.50              | -                      | 72,357.50              | -                      |
| Swimming Pool - LBP                                   | 348-3490-800-58-92 | 362,479.65                           | 362,479.65                       | -                           | 362,479.65             | -                      | 362,479.65             | -                      |
| <b>Total Parks and Recreation</b>                     |                    | <b>2,255,105.07</b>                  | <b>2,255,105.07</b>              | <b>-</b>                    | <b>2,255,105.07</b>    | <b>-</b>               | <b>2,255,105.07</b>    | <b>-</b>               |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>                       |                    | <b>3,937,328.36</b>                  | <b>3,937,328.36</b>              | <b>-</b>                    | <b>3,937,328.36</b>    | <b>-</b>               | <b>3,937,328.36</b>    | <b>-</b>               |
| <b>Active Projects</b>                                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| <b>Operating Costs</b>                                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Bank Services                                         | 348-3490-415-44-22 | 12.25                                | 12.25                            | -                           | 12.25                  | -                      | 12.25                  | -                      |
| Accounting Services                                   | 348-3490-415-44-22 | -                                    | -                                | 2,660.88                    | 2,660.88               | -                      | 2,660.88               | (2,660.88)             |
| <b>Total Operating Costs</b>                          |                    | <b>12.25</b>                         | <b>12.25</b>                     | <b>2,660.88</b>             | <b>2,673.13</b>        | <b>-</b>               | <b>2,673.13</b>        | <b>(2,660.88)</b>      |
| <b>Parks and Recreation</b>                           |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Other Projects                                        | 348-3490-800-54-01 | 234,909.00                           | 4,847.00                         | -                           | 4,847.00               | -                      | 4,847.00               | 230,062.00             |
| Blackburn Cabin Restoration                           | 348-3490-800-58-31 | 50,000.00                            | -                                | -                           | -                      | -                      | -                      | 50,000.00              |
| Parks                                                 | 348-3490-800-58-79 | 106,930.39                           | 66,930.39                        | -                           | 66,930.39              | -                      | 66,930.39              | 40,000.00              |
| Parks Master Plan                                     | 348-3490-800-58-89 | 99,700.00                            | 96,704.00                        | 2,000.00                    | 98,704.00              | 996.00                 | 99,700.00              | -                      |
| Lions Park Playground                                 | 348-3490-800-58-91 | 160,000.00                           | -                                | -                           | -                      | -                      | -                      | 160,000.00             |
| <b>Total Parks and Recreation</b>                     |                    | <b>651,539.39</b>                    | <b>168,481.39</b>                | <b>2,000.00</b>             | <b>170,481.39</b>      | <b>996.00</b>          | <b>171,477.39</b>      | <b>480,062.00</b>      |
| <b>Public Works</b>                                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| * Heritage Park                                       | 348-3490-800-58-80 | 3,545,316.00                         | 153,242.00                       | 15,000.00                   | 168,242.00             | 165,000.00             | 333,242.00             | 3,212,074.00           |
| * Westside Trail                                      | 348-3490-800-58-81 | 2,498,426.35                         | 2,315,421.35                     | 102,708.94                  | 2,418,130.29           | 5,300.00               | 2,423,430.29           | 74,996.06              |
| <b>Total Public Works</b>                             |                    | <b>6,043,742.35</b>                  | <b>2,468,663.35</b>              | <b>117,708.94</b>           | <b>2,586,372.29</b>    | <b>170,300.00</b>      | <b>2,756,672.29</b>    | <b>3,287,070.06</b>    |
| <b>Total Active Projects</b>                          |                    | <b>6,695,293.99</b>                  | <b>2,637,156.99</b>              | <b>122,369.82</b>           | <b>2,759,526.81</b>    | <b>171,296.00</b>      | <b>2,930,822.81</b>    | <b>3,764,471.18</b>    |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b>                 |                    | <b>\$ 10,632,622.35</b>              | <b>\$ 6,574,485.35</b>           | <b>\$ 122,369.82</b>        | <b>\$ 6,696,855.17</b> | <b>\$ 171,296.00</b>   | <b>\$ 6,868,151.17</b> | <b>\$ 3,764,471.18</b> |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>                     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        | <b>\$ 5,156.36</b>     |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        | <b>\$ 3,769,627.54</b> |

\* Grant Funded

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
GOVERNMENTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - FUND 349  
UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Currenu<br>Acuiviuy | Total         | Funding<br>Commitments | Total         | Remaining<br>Balance |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |               |                        |               |                      |
| Interest Earned                       | 349-0000-361.05-00 | \$ 31.90                             | \$ 21.90                         | \$ 0.64                     | \$ 22.54      | \$ -                   | \$ 22.54      | \$ 9.36              |
| Investment Expense                    | 349-0000-361-99-00 | (2.12)                               | (2.12)                           | (2.19)                      | (4.31)        | -                      | (4.31)        | 2.19                 |
| Transfer in from Fund 240             | 349-0000-371-92-40 | 50,000.00                            | 50,000.00                        | -                           | 50,000.00     | -                      | 50,000.00     | -                    |
| Transfer in from Fund 241             | 349-0000-371-92-41 | 82,000.00                            | 82,000.00                        | -                           | 82,000.00     | -                      | 82,000.00     | -                    |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                  |                    | 132,029.78                           | 132,019.78                       | (1.55)                      | 132,018.23    | -                      | 132,018.23    | 11.55                |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |               |                        |               |                      |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |               |                        |               |                      |
| Security Upgrades                     | 349-9502-495-57-24 | 132,000.00                           | 132,000.00                       | -                           | 132,000.00    | -                      | 132,000.00    | -                    |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>       |                    | 132,000.00                           | 132,000.00                       | -                           | 132,000.00    | -                      | 132,000.00    | -                    |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b> |                    | \$ 132,000.00                        | \$ 132,000.00                    | \$ -                        | \$ 132,000.00 | \$ -                   | \$ 132,000.00 | \$ -                 |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |               |                        |               |                      |
|                                       |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |               |                        | \$            | 18.23                |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |               |                        | <b>\$</b>     | <b>18.23</b>         |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
GOLF CAPITAL PROJECTS - FUND 350  
UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>s | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total        | Funding<br>Commitments | Total        | Remaining<br>Balance |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                        |                    |                         |                                  |                             |              |                        |              |                      |
| Capital Improvement Fee               | 350-0000-352-16-00 | \$ 84,099.00            | \$ 34,996.00                     | \$ 22,986.00                | \$ 57,982.00 | \$ -                   | \$ 57,982.00 | \$ 26,117.00         |
| Interest Earned                       | 350-0000-361.05-00 | 105.98                  | 60.98                            | 107.77                      | 168.75       | -                      | 168.75       | (62.77)              |
| Investment Expense                    | 350-0000-361-99-00 | (5.97)                  | (5.97)                           | -                           | (5.97)       | -                      | (5.97)       | -                    |
| Transfer From Fund 010 - Golf         | 350-0000-371-90-10 | 9,352.00                | 9,352.00                         | -                           | 9,352.00     | -                      | 9,352.00     | -                    |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                  |                    | 93,551.01               | 44,403.01                        | 23,093.77                   | 67,496.78    | -                      | 67,496.78    | 26,054.23            |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                    |                         |                                  |                             |              |                        |              |                      |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>             |                    |                         |                                  |                             |              |                        |              |                      |
| Other Projects                        | 350-3490-800-54-01 | 9,319.97                | 9,319.97                         | -                           | 9,319.97     | -                      | 9,319.97     | -                    |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>       |                    | 9,319.97                | 9,319.97                         | -                           | 9,319.97     | -                      | 9,319.97     | -                    |
| <b>Reserves</b>                       |                    |                         |                                  |                             |              |                        |              |                      |
| Other Projects                        | 350-3490-800-54-01 | 102,802.00              | -                                | 0.00                        | 0.00         | -                      | 0.00         | 102,802.00           |
| <b>Total Reserves</b>                 |                    | 102,802.00              | -                                | 0.00                        | 0.00         | -                      | 0.00         | 102,802.00           |
| <b>Active Projects</b>                |                    |                         |                                  |                             |              |                        |              |                      |
| Golf Course Maintenance               | 350-3490-800-42-93 | -                       | -                                | 15,452.16                   | 15,452.16    | -                      | 15,452.16    | (15,452.16)          |
| Minor Machinery and Equipment         | 350-3490-800-46-35 | -                       | -                                | 3,433.75                    | 3,433.75     | -                      | 3,433.75     | (3,433.75)           |
| Major Machinery and Equipment         | 350-3490-800-61-35 | -                       | -                                | 21,383.59                   | 21,383.59    | -                      | 21,383.59    | (21,383.59)          |
| <b>Total Active Projects</b>          |                    | -                       | -                                | 40,269.50                   | 40,269.50    | -                      | 40,269.50    | (40,269.50)          |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b> |                    | \$ 112,121.97           | \$ 9,319.97                      | \$ 40,269.50                | \$ 49,589.47 | \$ -                   | \$ 49,589.47 | \$ 62,532.50         |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>     |                    |                         |                                  |                             |              |                        |              | \$ (44,625.19)       |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>        |                    |                         |                                  |                             |              |                        |              | <u>\$ 17,907.31</u>  |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
ROSEWOOD EXTENSION GRANT - FUND 351  
UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                | Remaining<br>Balance        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                             |
| Interest Revenue                      | 351-0000-361-05-00 | \$ -                                 | \$ -                             | \$ 289.47                   | \$ 289.47            | \$ -                   | \$ 289.47            | \$ (289.47)                 |
| Investment Expenses                   | 351-0000-361-99-00 | -                                    | -                                | (10.45)                     | (10.45)              | -                      | (10.45)              | 10.45                       |
| Transfer From Fund 347                | 351-0000-371-93-47 | 200,000.00                           | 200,000.00                       | -                           | 200,000.00           | -                      | 200,000.00           | -                           |
| TXDOT Reimbursement                   | 351-0000-382-77-00 | 350,000.00                           | -                                | -                           | -                    | 350,000.00             | 350,000.00           | -                           |
| Heritage Oaks                         | 351-0000-382-77-01 | 640,000.00                           | -                                | -                           | -                    | 640,000.00             | 640,000.00           | -                           |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                  |                    | <u>1,190,000.00</u>                  | <u>200,000.00</u>                | <u>279.02</u>               | <u>200,279.02</u>    | <u>990,000.00</u>      | <u>1,190,279.02</u>  | <u>(279.02)</u>             |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                             |
| <b>Active Projects</b>                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                             |
| Construction                          | 351-3446-434-66-01 | 240,007.99                           | 7.99                             | -                           | 7.99                 | -                      | 7.99                 | 240,000.00                  |
| Engineering                           | 351-3446-434-66-02 | 750,000.00                           | -                                | 368,559.50                  | 368,559.50           | 373,063.50             | 741,623.00           | 8,377.00                    |
| Environmental                         | 351-3446-434-66-03 | -                                    | -                                | -                           | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                           |
| State Direct Cost                     | 351-3446-434-66-10 | 14,256.00                            | 14,256.00                        | -                           | 14,256.00            | -                      | 14,256.00            | -                           |
| <b>Total Active Projects</b>          |                    | <u>1,004,263.99</u>                  | <u>14,263.99</u>                 | <u>368,559.50</u>           | <u>382,823.49</u>    | <u>373,063.50</u>      | <u>755,886.99</u>    | <u>248,377.00</u>           |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b> |                    | <u>\$ 1,004,263.99</u>               | <u>\$ 14,263.99</u>              | <u>\$ 368,559.50</u>        | <u>\$ 382,823.49</u> | <u>\$ 373,063.50</u>   | <u>\$ 755,886.99</u> | <u>\$ 248,377.00</u>        |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      | <u>\$ 186,015.03</u>        |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      | <u><u>\$ 434,392.03</u></u> |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS**  
**WATER AND SEWER REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2013 - FUND 386**  
**UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                   | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                   | Remaining<br>Balance   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                        |
| Interest Income                       | 386-0000-361-05-00 | \$ 274,224.57                        | \$ 224,224.57                    | \$ 31,472.65                | \$ 255,697.22           | \$ -                   | \$ 255,697.22           | \$ 18,527.35           |
| Investment Expense                    | 386-0000-361-99-00 | (31,384.77)                          | (25,384.77)                      | (586.10)                    | (25,970.87)             | -                      | (25,970.87)             | (5,413.90)             |
| Sale of Bonds                         | 386-0000-391-05-00 | 20,200,000.00                        | 20,200,000.00                    | -                           | 20,200,000.00           | -                      | 20,200,000.00           | -                      |
| Transfer from Fund 381                | 386-0000-371-93-81 | 2,051.71                             | 1,025.71                         | -                           | 1,025.71                | -                      | 1,025.71                | 1,026.00               |
| Transfer from Fund 384                | 386-0000-371-93-84 | 662,076.55                           | 331,260.55                       | -                           | 331,260.55              | -                      | 331,260.55              | 330,816.00             |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                  |                    | <u>21,106,968.06</u>                 | <u>20,731,126.06</u>             | <u>30,886.55</u>            | <u>20,762,012.61</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>20,762,012.61</u>    | <u>344,955.45</u>      |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                        |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                        |
| Sewer Line SSES Ph3                   | 386-3495-800-54-77 | 371,844.35                           | 371,844.35                       | -                           | 371,844.35              | -                      | 371,844.35              | -                      |
| 12" Stagecoach Water Line             | 386-3495-800-54-82 | 752,640.00                           | 752,640.00                       | -                           | 752,640.00              | -                      | 752,640.00              | -                      |
| 8" Onion Road Water Line              | 386-3495-800-54-84 | 687,859.01                           | 685,716.01                       | 2,143.00                    | 687,859.01              | -                      | 687,859.01              | -                      |
| 12" Trimmer RD Water Line             | 386-3495-800-54-88 | 690,613.40                           | 690,613.40                       | -                           | 690,613.40              | -                      | 690,613.40              | -                      |
| LS23 Expansion / Force & Gravity Main | 386-3495-800-54-89 | 1,118,804.20                         | 1,118,804.20                     | -                           | 1,118,804.20            | -                      | 1,118,804.20            | -                      |
| Manhole Rehab PH 3                    | 386-3495-800-54-93 | 133,623.96                           | 133,623.96                       | -                           | 133,623.96              | -                      | 133,623.96              | -                      |
| WW Main Replacement Central Basin     | 386-3495-800-54-95 | 477,348.38                           | 477,348.38                       | -                           | 477,348.38              | -                      | 477,348.38              | -                      |
| Machinery & Equipment                 | 386-3495-800-61-35 | 15,950.00                            | 15,950.00                        | -                           | 15,950.00               | -                      | 15,950.00               | -                      |
| Sewerline Reroute (10-S)              | 386-3495-800-58-45 | 47,819.80                            | 47,819.80                        | -                           | 47,819.80               | -                      | 47,819.80               | -                      |
| W&S Operations                        | 386-3415-437-xx-xx | 907,707.01                           | 907,707.01                       | -                           | 907,707.01              | -                      | 907,707.01              | -                      |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>       |                    | <u>5,204,210.11</u>                  | <u>5,202,067.11</u>              | <u>2,143.00</u>             | <u>5,204,210.11</u>     | <u>-</u>               | <u>5,204,210.11</u>     | <u>-</u>               |
| <b>Reserves</b>                       |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                        |
| Other Projects                        | 386-3495-800-54-01 | 2,218,597.00                         | -                                | -                           | -                       | -                      | -                       | 2,218,597.00           |
| <b>Total Reserves</b>                 |                    | <u>2,218,597.00</u>                  | <u>-</u>                         | <u>-</u>                    | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>               | <u>-</u>                | <u>2,218,597.00</u>    |
| <b>Active Projects</b>                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                        |
| Septic Tank Elimination               | 386-3495-800-54-56 | 700,000.00                           | -                                | -                           | -                       | -                      | -                       | 700,000.00             |
| Sewer Line Rehab PH 3                 | 386-3495-800-54-57 | 342,052.00                           | -                                | 838.65                      | 838.65                  | 25,310.00              | 26,148.65               | 315,903.35             |
| Little Trimmer Creek Gravity Main     | 386-3495-800-54-76 | 161,456.00                           | -                                | -                           | -                       | 161,455.69             | 161,455.69              | 0.31                   |
| Water System Improvements             | 386-3495-800-54-81 | 404,778.34                           | 104,026.34                       | 6,809.79                    | 110,836.13              | 9,711.80               | 120,547.93              | 284,230.41             |
| Water Line Rehab PH 1                 | 386-3495-800-54-83 | 2,098,005.98                         | 532,560.98                       | 949,930.39                  | 1,482,491.37            | 202,712.58             | 1,685,203.95            | 412,802.03             |
| Airport Pressure Plane LP             | 386-3495-800-54-85 | 205,640.00                           | -                                | -                           | -                       | -                      | -                       | 205,640.00             |
| Mohawk Dr / Clear Creek WL            | 386-3495-800-54-86 | 1,375,565.86                         | 198,014.86                       | -                           | 198,014.86              | 54,994.60              | 253,009.46              | 1,122,556.40           |
| Water Line Rehab PH 2                 | 386-3495-800-54-87 | 300,000.00                           | -                                | -                           | -                       | -                      | -                       | 300,000.00             |
| Force / Gravity Main LS 20            | 386-3495-800-54-91 | 1,573,677.88                         | 1,403,927.88                     | 81,582.35                   | 1,485,510.23            | 88,168.03              | 1,573,678.26            | (0.38)                 |
| City Water Reuse Project              | 386-3495-800-54-92 | 1,834,961.24                         | 1,227,063.24                     | 25,982.76                   | 1,253,046.00            | 24,591.00              | 1,277,637.00            | 557,324.24             |
| Sewer Line Rehab PH 2                 | 386-3495-800-54-94 | 1,227,028.70                         | 1,008,058.70                     | 201,767.40                  | 1,209,826.10            | 16,355.01              | 1,226,181.11            | 847.59                 |
| LIFT STAT 20 Expansion                | 386-3495-800-54-96 | 291,650.00                           | -                                | -                           | -                       | -                      | -                       | 291,650.00             |
| LIFT STAT 22 Expansion                | 386-3495-800-54-97 | 268,800.00                           | -                                | -                           | -                       | -                      | -                       | 268,800.00             |
| 18" Gravity Main (11S)                | 386-3495-800-54-99 | 231,239.00                           | -                                | -                           | -                       | 231,239.13             | 231,239.13              | (0.13)                 |
| Wastewater Metering                   | 386-3495-800-57-79 | 65,810.00                            | 21,810.00                        | 21,810.00                   | 43,620.00               | -                      | 43,620.00               | 22,190.00              |
| Sewerline SSES Ph 47 - 15S            | 386-3495-800-58-46 | 369,389.34                           | 139,955.34                       | 96,476.59                   | 236,431.93              | 132,957.37             | 369,389.30              | 0.04                   |
| Water Supply Project                  | 386-3495-800-58-47 | 1,863,179.00                         | -                                | -                           | -                       | 1,863,179.00           | 1,863,179.00            | -                      |
| <b>Total Active Projects</b>          |                    | <u>13,313,233.34</u>                 | <u>4,635,417.34</u>              | <u>1,385,197.93</u>         | <u>6,020,615.27</u>     | <u>2,810,674.21</u>    | <u>8,831,289.48</u>     | <u>4,481,943.86</u>    |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b> |                    | <u>\$20,736,040.45</u>               | <u>\$ 9,837,484.45</u>           | <u>\$ 1,387,340.93</u>      | <u>\$ 11,224,825.38</u> | <u>\$ 2,810,674.21</u> | <u>\$ 14,035,499.59</u> | <u>\$ 6,700,540.86</u> |

|                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Unassigned Project Funding | \$ 25,972.16                  |
| Unexpended Cash Balance    | <u><u>\$ 6,726,513.02</u></u> |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
WATER AND SEWER CAPITAL PROJECTS - FUND 387  
UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                | Remaining<br>Balance      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                           |
| Interest Income                       | 387-0000-361-05-00 | \$ 47.11                             | \$ 22.11                         | \$ 5.13                     | \$ 27.24             | \$ -                   | \$ 27.24             | \$ 19.87                  |
| Investment Expenses                   | 387-0000-361-99-00 | (2.19)                               | (2.19)                           | (0.09)                      | (2.28)               | -                      | (2.28)               | 0.09                      |
| Transfer from W&S Fund                | 387-0000-371-95-50 | 115,000.00                           | 115,000.00                       | -                           | 115,000.00           | -                      | 115,000.00           | -                         |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                  |                    | <u>115,044.92</u>                    | <u>115,019.92</u>                | <u>5.04</u>                 | <u>115,024.96</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>115,024.96</u>    | <u>19.96</u>              |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                           |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                           |
| Security Upgrades                     | 387-9502-495-57-24 | 113,498.10                           | 113,498.10                       | -                           | 113,498.10           | -                      | 113,498.10           | -                         |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>       |                    | <u>113,498.10</u>                    | <u>113,498.10</u>                | <u>-</u>                    | <u>113,498.10</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>113,498.10</u>    | <u>-</u>                  |
| <b>Active Projects</b>                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      |                           |
| Other Projects                        | 387-9502-495-54-01 | 1,603.00                             | -                                | -                           | -                    | -                      | -                    | 1,603.00                  |
| <b>Total Active Projects</b>          |                    | <u>1,603.00</u>                      | <u>-</u>                         | <u>-</u>                    | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>               | <u>-</u>             | <u>1,603.00</u>           |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b> |                    | <u>\$ 115,101.10</u>                 | <u>\$113,498.10</u>              | <u>\$ -</u>                 | <u>\$ 113,498.10</u> | <u>\$ -</u>            | <u>\$ 113,498.10</u> | <u>\$ 1,603.00</u>        |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      | <u>\$ (76.14)</u>         |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                      |                        |                      | <u><b>\$ 1,526.86</b></u> |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS**  
**CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION 2003 - FUND 331**  
**UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                        | Account<br>Number  | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                   | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                   | Remaining<br>Balance |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                         |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                      |
| Interest Income                        | 331-0000-361-05-00 | \$ 630,251.19                        | \$ 630,151.19                    | \$ 1.97                     | \$ 630,153.16           | \$ -                   | \$ 630,153.16           | \$ -                 |
| Investment Expense                     | 331-0000-361-99-00 | (8.59)                               | (8.59)                           | (0.05)                      | (8.64)                  | -                      | (8.64)                  | -                    |
| Pcard Rebate                           | 331-0000-363-99-41 | 132.01                               | 82.01                            | -                           | 82.01                   | -                      | 82.01                   | -                    |
| Transfer from AVN PFC                  | 331-0000-371-95-29 | 1,904,389.84                         | 1,904,389.84                     | -                           | 1,904,389.84            | -                      | 1,904,389.84            | -                    |
| Grant Reimbursements                   | 331-0000-383-05-00 | 3,992,387.50                         | 3,992,387.50                     | -                           | 3,992,387.50            | -                      | 3,992,387.50            | -                    |
| TXDOT Projects                         | 331-0000-386-05-01 | -                                    | -                                | -                           | -                       | -                      | -                       | -                    |
| Certificate of Obligation              | 331-0000-391-05-00 | 9,000,000.00                         | 9,000,000.00                     | -                           | 9,000,000.00            | -                      | 9,000,000.00            | -                    |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                   |                    | <b>15,527,151.95</b>                 | <b>15,527,001.95</b>             | <b>1.92</b>                 | <b>15,527,003.87</b>    | <b>-</b>               | <b>15,527,003.87</b>    | <b>-</b>             |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                    |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                      |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>              |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         |                      |
| Professional Services                  | 331-3490-800-44-20 | 1,800.00                             | 1,800.00                         | -                           | 1,800.00                | -                      | 1,800.00                | -                    |
| Phone System Migration                 | 331-3490-800-46-05 | 20,586.74                            | 20,586.74                        | -                           | 20,586.74               | -                      | 20,586.74               | -                    |
| Computer Hardware - Check-In Equip     | 331-3490-800-46-40 | 9,000.00                             | 9,000.00                         | -                           | 9,000.00                | -                      | 9,000.00                | -                    |
| RGAAF Project                          | 331-3490-800-57-80 | 9,391,437.89                         | 9,391,437.89                     | -                           | 9,391,437.89            | -                      | 9,391,437.89            | -                    |
| Pavement Rehabilitation                | 331-3490-800-57-04 | 11,028.55                            | 11,028.55                        | -                           | 11,028.55               | -                      | 11,028.55               | -                    |
| Cost of Issuance                       | 331-3490-800-57-10 | 106,121.71                           | 106,121.71                       | -                           | 106,121.71              | -                      | 106,121.71              | -                    |
| Charter Package                        | 331-3490-800-57-13 | 219,825.50                           | 219,825.50                       | -                           | 219,825.50              | -                      | 219,825.50              | -                    |
| ARFF Gear                              | 331-3490-800-57-18 | 72,001.00                            | 72,001.00                        | -                           | 72,001.00               | -                      | 72,001.00               | -                    |
| Corporate Hangar                       | 331-3490-800-60-10 | 313,498.64                           | 313,498.64                       | -                           | 313,498.64              | -                      | 313,498.64              | -                    |
| T-Hanger                               | 331-3490-800-60-15 | 542,261.47                           | 542,261.47                       | -                           | 542,261.47              | -                      | 542,261.47              | -                    |
| SUV                                    | 331-3490-800-61-10 | 38,049.00                            | 38,049.00                        | -                           | 38,049.00               | -                      | 38,049.00               | -                    |
| Fuel Truck                             | 331-3490-800-61-10 | 62,654.00                            | 62,654.00                        | -                           | 62,654.00               | -                      | 62,654.00               | -                    |
| Ramp                                   | 331-3490-800-61-35 | 13,730.65                            | 13,730.65                        | -                           | 13,730.65               | -                      | 13,730.65               | -                    |
| Burnisher                              | 331-3490-800-61-35 | 15,032.17                            | 15,032.17                        | -                           | 15,032.17               | -                      | 15,032.17               | -                    |
| Scrubber                               | 331-3490-800-61-35 | 13,460.68                            | 13,460.68                        | -                           | 13,460.68               | -                      | 13,460.68               | -                    |
| Equipment - KFARA                      | 331-3490-800-61-35 | 100,238.38                           | 100,238.38                       | -                           | 100,238.38              | -                      | 100,238.38              | -                    |
| Equipment-ZTR for ILE                  | 331-3490-800-61-35 | 7,817.00                             | 7,817.00                         | -                           | 7,817.00                | -                      | 7,817.00                | -                    |
| Equipment-ZTR for KFARA                | 331-3490-800-61-35 | 13,507.34                            | 13,507.34                        | -                           | 13,507.34               | -                      | 13,507.34               | -                    |
| Terminal Seating                       | 331-3490-800-61-50 | 16,120.00                            | 16,120.00                        | -                           | 16,120.00               | -                      | 16,120.00               | -                    |
| Heavy Aircraft Tug                     | 331-3490-800-61-55 | 119,449.95                           | 119,449.95                       | -                           | 119,449.95              | -                      | 119,449.95              | -                    |
| Diesel Pump with meter                 | 331-3490-800-61-55 | 7,720.85                             | 7,720.85                         | -                           | 7,720.85                | -                      | 7,720.85                | -                    |
| Ground Power Unit                      | 331-3490-800-61-55 | 58,529.00                            | 58,529.00                        | -                           | 58,529.00               | -                      | 58,529.00               | -                    |
| Tow Tractor - KFARA                    | 331-3490-800-61-55 | 39,900.00                            | 39,900.00                        | -                           | 39,900.00               | -                      | 39,900.00               | -                    |
| Airport Master Plan                    | 331-3490-800-66-10 | 40,000.00                            | 40,000.00                        | -                           | 40,000.00               | -                      | 40,000.00               | -                    |
| Transfer to RGAAF (FY 04-05)           | 331-3490-800-95-25 | 600,000.00                           | 600,000.00                       | -                           | 600,000.00              | -                      | 600,000.00              | -                    |
| Transfer to RGAAF (FY 05-06)           | 331-3490-800-95-25 | 500,000.00                           | 500,000.00                       | -                           | 500,000.00              | -                      | 500,000.00              | -                    |
| Transfer to RGAAF (FY 06-07)           | 331-3490-800-95-25 | 300,000.00                           | 300,000.00                       | -                           | 300,000.00              | -                      | 300,000.00              | -                    |
| Transfer to Fund 329                   | 331-0000-301-05-00 | 776,018.00                           | 776,018.00                       | -                           | 776,018.00              | -                      | 776,018.00              | -                    |
| Transfers to DSF - 431                 | 331-3490-800-95-43 | 1,617,000.00                         | 1,617,000.00                     | -                           | 1,617,000.00            | -                      | 1,617,000.00            | -                    |
| Transfers to DSF - 446                 | 331-3490-800-95-44 | 393,000.00                           | 393,000.00                       | -                           | 393,000.00              | -                      | 393,000.00              | -                    |
| Transfer to RGAAF                      | 331-3490-800-95-25 | 976.35                               | -                                | 976.35                      | 976.35                  | -                      | 976.35                  | -                    |
| Passenger Boarding Bridge - Operations | 331-0515-521-98-21 | 106,239.00                           | 106,239.00                       | -                           | 106,239.00              | -                      | 106,239.00              | -                    |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>        |                    | <b>15,527,003.87</b>                 | <b>15,526,027.52</b>             | <b>976.35</b>               | <b>15,527,003.87</b>    | <b>-</b>               | <b>15,527,003.87</b>    | <b>-</b>             |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b>  |                    | <b>\$15,527,003.87</b>               | <b>\$15,526,027.52</b>           | <b>\$ 976.35</b>            | <b>\$ 15,527,003.87</b> | <b>\$ -</b>            | <b>\$ 15,527,003.87</b> | <b>\$ -</b>          |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>      |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         | <b>\$ -</b>          |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>         |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                         |                        |                         | <b>\$ -</b>          |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
 AVIATION CFC FUND - FUND 526  
 UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT  
 FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total               | Funding<br>Commitments | Total               | Remaining<br>Balance          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                     |                        |                     |                               |
| Customer Facility Charges             | 526-0000-324-52-00 | \$ 1,882,408.06                      | \$ 1,630,408.06                  | \$ 189,245.34               | \$ 1,819,653.40     | \$ -                   | \$ 1,819,653.40     | \$ 62,754.66                  |
| Interest Income                       | 526-0000-361-05-00 | 5,538.65                             | 3,538.65                         | 5,882.68                    | 9,421.33            | -                      | 9,421.33            | (3,882.68)                    |
| Investment Expense                    | 526-0000-361-99-00 | (530.14)                             | (330.14)                         | (94.89)                     | (425.03)            | -                      | (425.03)            | (105.11)                      |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                  |                    | <u>1,887,416.57</u>                  | <u>1,633,616.57</u>              | <u>195,033.13</u>           | <u>1,828,649.70</u> | <u>-</u>               | <u>1,828,649.70</u> | <u>58,766.87</u>              |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                     |                        |                     |                               |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                     |                        |                     |                               |
| CFC Projects                          | 526-0512-521-67-01 | 37,143.06                            | 37,143.06                        | -                           | 37,143.06           | -                      | 37,143.06           | -                             |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>       |                    | <u>37,143.06</u>                     | <u>37,143.06</u>                 | <u>-</u>                    | <u>37,143.06</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>37,143.06</u>    | <u>-</u>                      |
| <b>Reserves</b>                       |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                     |                        |                     |                               |
| Other Projects                        | 526-0512-521-54-01 | 4,590.00                             | -                                | -                           | -                   | -                      | -                   | 4,590.00                      |
| <b>Total Reserves</b>                 |                    | <u>4,590.00</u>                      | <u>-</u>                         | <u>-</u>                    | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>               | <u>-</u>            | <u>4,590.00</u>               |
| <b>Active Projects</b>                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                     |                        |                     |                               |
| CFC Projects                          | 526-0512-521-67-01 | 1,799,597.00                         | -                                | 5,100.00                    | 5,100.00            | 3,400.00               | 8,500.00            | 1,791,097.00                  |
| <b>Total Active Projects</b>          |                    | <u>1,799,597.00</u>                  | <u>-</u>                         | <u>5,100.00</u>             | <u>5,100.00</u>     | <u>3,400.00</u>        | <u>8,500.00</u>     | <u>1,791,097.00</u>           |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b> |                    | <u>\$ 1,841,330.06</u>               | <u>\$ 37,143.06</u>              | <u>\$ 5,100.00</u>          | <u>\$ 42,243.06</u> | <u>\$ 3,400.00</u>     | <u>\$ 45,643.06</u> | <u>\$ 1,795,687.00</u>        |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                     |                        |                     | <u>\$ (8,090.36)</u>          |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                     |                        |                     | <u><u>\$ 1,783,006.64</u></u> |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
 AVIATION DEAAAG - FUND 528  
 UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT  
 FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                            | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                  | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                  | Remaining<br>Balance          |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                               |
| Contributions and Donations/KEDC           | 528-0000-362-05-08 | \$ 525,000.00                        | \$ -                             | \$ -                        | \$ -                   | \$ 525,000.00          | \$ 525,000.00          | \$ -                          |
| Contributions and Donations/USAG-Fort Hood | 528-0000-362-05-09 | 813,465.00                           | 263,465.00                       | 74,090.80                   | 337,555.80             | 475,909.20             | 813,465.00             | -                             |
| DEAAG Grant                                | 528-0000-382-05-03 | 3,475,000.00                         | -                                | 716,871.95                  | 716,871.95             | 2,758,128.05           | 3,475,000.00           | -                             |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                       |                    | <u>4,813,465.00</u>                  | <u>263,465.00</u>                | <u>790,962.75</u>           | <u>1,054,427.75</u>    | <u>3,759,037.25</u>    | <u>4,813,465.00</u>    | <u>-</u>                      |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                               |
| <b>Active Projects</b>                     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                               |
| Radar Approach Control                     | 528-0505-521-57-81 | 4,999,999.80                         | 544,498.80                       | 817,987.44                  | 1,362,486.24           | 2,046,768.89           | 3,409,255.13           | 1,590,744.67                  |
| <b>Total Active Projects</b>               |                    | <u>4,999,999.80</u>                  | <u>544,498.80</u>                | <u>817,987.44</u>           | <u>1,362,486.24</u>    | <u>2,046,768.89</u>    | <u>3,409,255.13</u>    | <u>1,590,744.67</u>           |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b>      |                    | <u>\$ 4,999,999.80</u>               | <u>\$ 544,498.80</u>             | <u>\$ 817,987.44</u>        | <u>\$ 1,362,486.24</u> | <u>\$ 2,046,768.89</u> | <u>\$ 3,409,255.13</u> | <u>\$ 1,590,744.67</u>        |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>          |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        | <u>\$ (186,534.80)</u>        |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        | <u><u>\$ 1,404,209.87</u></u> |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
 AVIATION PFC - FUND 529  
 UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT  
 FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                  | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                  | Remaining<br>Balance        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                             |
| Passenger Facility Charges            | 529-0000-325-05-01 | \$ 2,455,887.29                      | \$ 1,783,887.29                  | \$ 295,355.39               | \$ 2,079,242.68        | \$ -                   | \$ 2,079,242.68        | \$ 376,644.61               |
| Interest Earned                       | 529-0000-361-05-00 | 2,110.91                             | 1,110.91                         | 701.10                      | 1,812.01               | -                      | 1,812.01               | 298.90                      |
| Investment Expense                    | 529-0000-361-99-00 | (234.26)                             | (134.26)                         | (43.18)                     | (177.44)               | -                      | (177.44)               | (56.82)                     |
| Pcard Rebate                          | 529-0000-363-99-41 | 250.00                               | -                                | -                           | -                      | -                      | -                      | 250.00                      |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                  |                    | <u>2,458,013.94</u>                  | <u>1,784,863.94</u>              | <u>296,013.31</u>           | <u>2,080,877.25</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>2,080,877.25</u>    | <u>377,136.69</u>           |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                             |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                             |
| Accounting Services                   | 529-0510-521-47-30 | 308.31                               | 308.31                           | 12,000.00                   | 12,308.31              | -                      | 12,308.31              | (12,000.00)                 |
| PFC Projects                          | 529-0510-521-65-41 | 601,254.61                           | 601,254.61                       | -                           | 601,254.61             | -                      | 601,254.61             | -                           |
| Transfer to Fund 331                  | 529-0510-521-93-31 | 3,909.46                             | 3,909.46                         | -                           | 3,909.46               | -                      | 3,909.46               | -                           |
| Transfer to Fund 525 - Reimbursement  | 529-0510-521-95-25 | 513,712.50                           | 513,712.50                       | -                           | 513,712.50             | -                      | 513,712.50             | -                           |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>       |                    | <u>1,119,184.88</u>                  | <u>1,119,184.88</u>              | <u>12,000.00</u>            | <u>1,131,184.88</u>    | <u>-</u>               | <u>1,131,184.88</u>    | <u>(12,000.00)</u>          |
| <b>Active Projects</b>                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                             |
| Accounting Services                   | 529-0510-521-47-30 | 320.00                               | -                                | -                           | -                      | -                      | -                      | 320.00                      |
| PFC Projects                          | 529-0510-521-65-41 | 1,233,877.00                         | -                                | 30,647.24                   | 30,647.24              | 57,969.67              | 88,616.91              | 1,145,260.09                |
| <b>Total Active Projects</b>          |                    | <u>1,234,197.00</u>                  | <u>-</u>                         | <u>30,647.24</u>            | <u>30,647.24</u>       | <u>57,969.67</u>       | <u>88,616.91</u>       | <u>1,145,580.09</u>         |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b> |                    | <u>\$ 2,353,381.88</u>               | <u>\$ 1,119,184.88</u>           | <u>\$ 42,647.24</u>         | <u>\$ 1,161,832.12</u> | <u>\$ 57,969.67</u>    | <u>\$ 1,219,801.79</u> | <u>\$ 1,133,580.09</u>      |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        | <u>\$ (272,504.63)</u>      |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        | <u><u>\$ 861,075.46</u></u> |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS**  
**CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 2006 - FUND 576**  
**UNAUDITED CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                       | Account #          | Amended<br>Project<br>Authorizations | Activity<br>through<br>9/30/2016 | 2017<br>Current<br>Activity | Total                  | Funding<br>Commitments | Total                  | Remaining<br>Balance   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Funding</b>                        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Interest Income                       | 576-0000-361-05-00 | \$ 1,038,288.48                      | \$ 1,028,288.48                  | \$ 8,285.02                 | \$ 1,036,573.50        | \$ -                   | \$ 1,036,573.50        | \$ 1,714.98            |
| Investment Expense                    | 576-0000-361-99-00 | (3,541.14)                           | (2,541.14)                       | (145.03)                    | (2,686.17)             | -                      | (2,686.17)             | (854.97)               |
| Sale of Bonds                         | 575-0000-391-05-00 | 8,000,000.00                         | 8,000,000.00                     | -                           | 8,000,000.00           | -                      | 8,000,000.00           | -                      |
| <b>Total Funding</b>                  |                    | <b>9,034,747.34</b>                  | <b>9,025,747.34</b>              | <b>8,139.99</b>             | <b>9,033,887.33</b>    | <b>-</b>               | <b>9,033,887.33</b>    | <b>860.01</b>          |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| <b>Completed Projects</b>             |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Cost of Issuance                      | 576-9591-495-57-10 | 166,956.76                           | 166,956.76                       | -                           | 166,956.76             | -                      | 166,956.76             | -                      |
| Major Drainage - Design               | 576-9591-495-63-02 | 799,000.05                           | 799,000.05                       | -                           | 799,000.05             | -                      | 799,000.05             | -                      |
| WS Young/Elms                         | 576-9591-495-63-03 | 813,509.70                           | 813,509.70                       | -                           | 813,509.70             | -                      | 813,509.70             | -                      |
| SNC at Dimple Creek                   | 576-9591-495-63-08 | 74,860.00                            | 74,860.00                        | -                           | 74,860.00              | -                      | 74,860.00              | -                      |
| SNC at 10th Street                    | 576-9591-495-63-10 | 88,835.00                            | 88,835.00                        | -                           | 88,835.00              | -                      | 88,835.00              | -                      |
| SNC at 2nd Street                     | 576-9591-495-63-11 | 173,940.00                           | 173,940.00                       | -                           | 173,940.00             | -                      | 173,940.00             | -                      |
| Bending Trail Creek                   | 576-9591-495-63-12 | 561,129.30                           | 561,129.30                       | -                           | 561,129.30             | -                      | 561,129.30             | -                      |
| Acorn                                 | 576-9591-495-63-13 | 367,049.13                           | 367,049.13                       | -                           | 367,049.13             | -                      | 367,049.13             | -                      |
| El Dorado                             | 576-9591-495-63-16 | 228,756.05                           | 228,756.05                       | -                           | 228,756.05             | -                      | 228,756.05             | -                      |
| LNC-1 at Caprock                      | 576-9591-495-63-17 | 925,776.00                           | 925,776.00                       | -                           | 925,776.00             | -                      | 925,776.00             | -                      |
| LNC- 1 at Cantabrian Dr               | 576-9591-495-63-18 | 16,750.00                            | 16,750.00                        | -                           | 16,750.00              | -                      | 16,750.00              | -                      |
| StillForest Tributary                 | 576-9591-495-63-23 | 536,317.50                           | 536,317.50                       | -                           | 536,317.50             | -                      | 536,317.50             | -                      |
| Cunningham Road                       | 576-9591-495-63-24 | 284,367.30                           | 284,367.30                       | -                           | 284,367.30             | -                      | 284,367.30             | -                      |
| <b>Total Completed Projects</b>       |                    | <b>5,037,246.79</b>                  | <b>5,037,246.79</b>              | <b>-</b>                    | <b>5,037,246.79</b>    | <b>-</b>               | <b>5,037,246.79</b>    | <b>-</b>               |
| <b>Reserves</b>                       |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Other Projects                        | 576-9591-495-54-01 | 678,333.00                           | -                                | -                           | -                      | -                      | -                      | 678,333.00             |
| <b>Total Reserves</b>                 |                    | <b>678,333.00</b>                    | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                    | <b>-</b>               | <b>-</b>               | <b>-</b>               | <b>678,333.00</b>      |
| <b>Active Projects</b>                |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| SNC at Odom                           | 576-9591-495-63-04 | 1,873,553.31                         | 626,966.31                       | 337,959.08                  | 964,925.39             | 786,792.66             | 1,751,718.05           | 121,835.26             |
| Patriotic Ditch                       | 576-9591-495-63-07 | 327,530.40                           | 70,805.40                        | -                           | 70,805.40              | 14,575.60              | 85,381.00              | 242,149.40             |
| Bermuda                               | 576-9591-495-63-19 | 1,073,291.40                         | 640,328.40                       | 263,985.57                  | 904,313.97             | 98,837.87              | 1,003,151.84           | 70,139.56              |
| Valley Ditch                          | 576-9591-495-63-22 | 63,700.00                            | 32,950.00                        | -                           | 32,950.00              | 30,750.00              | 63,700.00              | -                      |
| <b>Total Active Projects</b>          |                    | <b>3,338,075.11</b>                  | <b>1,371,050.11</b>              | <b>601,944.65</b>           | <b>1,972,994.76</b>    | <b>930,956.13</b>      | <b>2,903,950.89</b>    | <b>434,124.22</b>      |
| <b>Total Expenditures/Commitments</b> |                    | <b>\$ 9,053,654.90</b>               | <b>\$ 6,408,296.90</b>           | <b>\$ 601,944.65</b>        | <b>\$ 7,010,241.55</b> | <b>\$ 930,956.13</b>   | <b>\$ 7,941,197.68</b> | <b>\$ 1,112,457.22</b> |
| <b>Unassigned Project Funding</b>     |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        | <b>\$ (19,767.57)</b>  |
| <b>Unexpended Cash Balance</b>        |                    |                                      |                                  |                             |                        |                        |                        | <b>\$ 1,092,689.65</b> |



## FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

| Fund                               | CFDA   | CCMR    | Award Number           | Award Period             | Awarding Agency                                  | Pass-Through Agency            | Program                                       | Items Awarded                             | Federal          | State         | Local - City    | In-Kind      | KEDC Contribution | USAG Contribution | Program Income | Total Award      | Total Expenditures | Balance Remaining |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>General Fund</b>                |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           |                  |               |                 |              |                   |                   |                |                  |                    |                   |
| <b>Support Services</b>            |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           |                  |               |                 |              |                   |                   |                |                  |                    |                   |
| 010                                | 97.042 |         |                        | 10/01/2016 to 09/30/2017 | Department of Homeland Security                  | TX Department of Public Safety | Emergency Management Performance Grant        | Salaries                                  | -                | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | -                | -                  | -                 |
| <b>Total Support Services</b>      |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           | -                | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | -                | -                  | -                 |
| <b>Police Department</b>           |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           |                  |               |                 |              |                   |                   |                |                  |                    |                   |
| 010                                |        |         | 415A-HQ-C1432188-JTTF  |                          | Federal Bureau of Investigation                  |                                | Joint Terrorism Task Force                    | Salaries                                  | 17,753.00        | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 17,753.00        | 5,158.47           | 12,594.53         |
| 010                                |        |         | 281D-SA-C42517         |                          | Federal Bureau of Investigation                  |                                | Safe Streets Task Force                       | Salaries                                  | 5,676.07         | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 5,676.07         | 5,676.07           | -                 |
| 010                                | 16.738 | 14-096R | 2014-DJ-BX-0299        | 10/01/2013 to 09/30/2017 | U.S. Department of Justice                       |                                | 2014 Justice Assistance Grant                 | Equipment                                 | 45,389.00        | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 45,389.00        | 32,873.73          | 12,515.27         |
| 010                                | 16.738 | 15-081R | 2015-DJ-BX-0639        | 10/01/2014 to 09/30/2018 | U.S. Department of Justice                       |                                | 2015 Justice Assistance Grant                 | Body worn cameras & supporting technology | 37,456.00        | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 37,456.00        | -                  | 37,456.00         |
|                                    |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               | Body worn cameras & supporting technology |                  |               |                 |              |                   |                   |                |                  |                    |                   |
| 010                                | 16.738 | 16-093R | 2016-DJ-BX-0626        | 10/01/2015 to 09/30/2019 | U.S. Department of Justice                       |                                | 2016 Justice Assistance Grant                 | Body worn cameras & supporting technology | 40,537.00        | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 40,537.00        | -                  | 40,537.00         |
| 010                                | 16.710 | 10-145R | 2010-UM-WX-0301        | 09/01/2010 to 03/31/2018 | U.S. Department of Justice                       |                                | 2010 Community Oriented Policing Services     | 10 Officers                               | 1,806,230.00     | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 1,806,230.00     | 1,547,109.86       | 259,120.14        |
| 010                                | 16.710 | 14-160R | 2014-UM-WX-0056        | 09/01/2014 to 08/31/2017 | U.S. Department of Justice                       |                                | 2014 Community Oriented Policing Services     | 12 Officers                               | 1,500,000.00     | -             | 834,217.00      | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 2,334,217.00     | 861,890.25         | 1,472,326.75      |
| 010                                | 16.710 | 15-127R | 2015-UM-WX-0120        | 09/01/2015 to 08/31/2018 | U.S. Department of Justice                       |                                | 2015 Community Oriented Policing Services     | 13 Officers                               | 1,625,000.00     | -             | 829,884.00      | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 2,454,884.00     | 218,865.44         | 2,236,018.56      |
| 10                                 | 20.600 | 16-150R | 2017-KilleenP-S-1YG-00 | 10/01/2016 to 09/30/2017 | National Highway Traffic Safety Administration   | TxDOT                          | 2017 Selective Traffic Enforcement Program    | Salaries                                  | -                | 117,291.00    | 36,803.88       | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 154,094.88       | 67,412.81          | 86,682.07         |
| 010                                |        | 15-044R | 2916401                | 09/01/2015 to 09/30/2017 | Office of the Governor Criminal Justice Division |                                | Crisis Assistance Program                     | Services & Supplies                       | -                | 39,947.92     | 6,393.23        | 4,320.00     | -                 | -                 | -              | 50,661.15        | 21,220.56          | 29,440.59         |
| 10                                 |        |         | HSTS02-16-H-SLR856     | 04/01/2016 to 12/31/2018 | Transportation Security Administration           |                                | Law Enforcement Officer Reimbursement Program | Salaries                                  | 320,430.55       | -             | 97,589.44       | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 418,019.99       | 175,144.44         | 242,875.55        |
|                                    |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           | 5,398,471.62     | 157,238.92    | 1,804,887.55    | 4,320.00     | -                 | -                 | -              | 7,364,918.09     | 2,935,351.63       | 4,429,566.46      |
| 010                                | 97.083 | 15-114R | EMW-2014-FH-00819      | 05/01/2016 to 05/01/2018 | Federal Emergency Management Agency              |                                | Staffing Adequate Fire And Emergency Response | 37 Officers                               | 4,443,404.00     | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 4,443,404.00     | 1,822,851.73       | 2,620,552.27      |
| 010                                | 97.044 | 16-085R | EMW-2015-FO-05713      | 06/30/2016 to 06/29/2017 | Federal Emergency Management Agency              |                                | Assistance to Firefighters                    | 81 SCBA's                                 | 572,449.00       | -             | 57,245.00       | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 629,694.00       | -                  | 629,694.00        |
| 10                                 |        |         |                        |                          | Texas A&M Engineering Extension Office           |                                | Texas Task Force 1                            |                                           | -                | 133,127.98    | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 133,127.98       | 133,127.98         | -                 |
| <b>Total Fire Department</b>       |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           | 5,015,853.00     | 133,127.98    | 57,245.00       | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 5,206,225.98     | 1,955,979.71       | 3,250,246.27      |
| <b>Transportation</b>              |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           |                  |               |                 |              |                   |                   |                |                  |                    |                   |
| 010                                |        |         | 395M5001               |                          | TxDOT                                            |                                | TxDOT Traffic Signal Maintenance              |                                           | -                | 24,070.00     | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 24,070.00        | 24,070.00          | -                 |
| <b>Total Transportation</b>        |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           | -                | 24,070.00     | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 24,070.00        | 24,070.00          | -                 |
| <b>Total General Fund</b>          |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           | \$ 10,414,324.62 | \$ 314,436.90 | \$ 1,862,132.55 | \$ 4,320.00  | \$ -              | \$ -              | \$ -           | \$ 12,595,214.07 | \$ 4,915,401.34    | \$ 7,679,812.73   |
| <b>Special Revenue Funds</b>       |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           |                  |               |                 |              |                   |                   |                |                  |                    |                   |
| <b>Community Development</b>       |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           |                  |               |                 |              |                   |                   |                |                  |                    |                   |
| 228                                | 14.218 | 14-046  | B-14-MC-48-0020        |                          | Department of Housing and Urban Development      |                                | 2014 Community Development Block Grant        |                                           | 532,212.73       | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 532,212.73       | 513,026.42         | 19,186.31         |
| 228                                | 14.218 | 15-034  | B-15-MC-48-0020        |                          | Department of Housing and Urban Development      |                                | 2015 Community Development Block Grant        |                                           | 916,370.28       | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | 10,723.99      | 927,094.27       | 890,458.31         | 36,635.96         |
| 228                                | 14.218 | 16-020  | B-16-MC-48-0020        |                          | Department of Housing and Urban Development      |                                | 2016 Community Development Block Grant        |                                           | 937,350.53       | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 937,350.53       | 92,800.08          | 844,550.45        |
| 233                                | 14.239 | 13-048  | M-13-MC-48-0228        |                          | Department of Housing and Urban Development      |                                | 2013 HOME Program                             |                                           | 226,941.04       | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 226,941.04       | 226,939.76         | 1.28              |
| 233                                | 14.239 | 14-046  | M-14-MC-48-0228        |                          | Department of Housing and Urban Development      |                                | 2014 HOME Program                             |                                           | 77,357.14        | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 77,357.14        | -                  | 77,357.14         |
| 233                                | 14.239 | 15-034  | M-15-MC-48-0228        |                          | Department of Housing and Urban Development      |                                | 2015 HOME Program                             |                                           | 250,721.61       | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | 209,178.07     | 459,899.68       | 397,487.50         | 62,412.18         |
| 233                                | 14.239 | 16-020  | M-16-MC-48-0228        |                          | Department of Housing and Urban Development      |                                | 2016 HOME Program                             |                                           | 512,141.05       | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | -              | 512,141.05       | 11,397.00          | 500,744.05        |
| <b>Total Community Development</b> |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           | 3,453,094.38     | -             | -               | -            | -                 | -                 | 219,902.06     | 3,672,996.44     | 2,132,109.07       | 1,540,887.37      |
| <b>Support Services</b>            |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           |                  |               |                 |              |                   |                   |                |                  |                    |                   |
| 250                                | 12.610 | 15-140R | EN1531-15-01           | 08/01/2015 to 12/31/2016 | U.S. Department of Defense                       |                                | Joint Land Use Study                          |                                           | 262,050.00       | -             | -               | 30,186.00    | -                 | -                 | -              | 292,236.00       | 278,672.13         | 13,563.87         |
| <b>Total Support Services</b>      |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           | 262,050.00       | -             | -               | 30,186.00    | -                 | -                 | -              | 292,236.00       | 278,672.13         | 13,563.87         |
| <b>Total Special Revenue Funds</b> |        |         |                        |                          |                                                  |                                |                                               |                                           | \$ 3,715,144.38  | \$ -          | \$ -            | \$ 30,186.00 | \$ -              | \$ -              | \$ 219,902.06  | \$ 3,965,232.44  | \$ 2,410,781.20    | \$ 1,554,451.24   |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

| Fund                               | CFDA   | CCMR                | Award Number       | Award Period             | Awarding Agency                        | Pass-Through Agency | Program                                      | Items Awarded                                                   | Federal                 | State                  | Local - City            | In-Kind             | KEDC Contribution    | USAG Contribution      | Program Income       | Total Award             | Total Expenditures      | Balance Remaining       |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Capital Project Funds</b>       |        |                     |                    |                          |                                        |                     |                                              |                                                                 |                         |                        |                         |                     |                      |                        |                      |                         |                         |                         |
| <b>Governmental</b>                |        |                     |                    |                          |                                        |                     |                                              |                                                                 |                         |                        |                         |                     |                      |                        |                      |                         |                         |                         |
| 248                                | 20.205 | 14-136R             | CSJ #0909-36-151   |                          | Federal Highway Administration         | TxDOT               | Construct Shared Use Trail                   |                                                                 | 250,025.00              | 18,750.00              | 171,881.00              | -                   | -                    | -                      | -                    | 440,656.00              | 222,890.29              | 217,765.71              |
| 341                                | 20.205 | 09-162R;<br>10-006R | CSJ #0231-03-129   |                          | Federal Highway Administration         | TxDOT               | PTF - US190/FM2410                           |                                                                 | 20,150,000.00           | -                      | 5,915,687.93            | -                   | -                    | -                      | -                    | 26,065,687.93           | 26,065,687.93           | -                       |
| 342                                | 20.205 | 10-127R             | CSJ: 0836-02-050   |                          | Federal Highway Administration         | TxDOT               | PTF - SH195/SH201                            |                                                                 | 10,830,000.00           | 2,707,500.00           | 2,211,800.00            | -                   | -                    | -                      | -                    | 15,749,300.00           | 14,376,540.80           | 1,372,759.20            |
| 347                                | 20.205 | 14-029R;<br>14-129R | CSJ #0909-36-147   |                          | Federal Highway Administration         | TxDOT               | Trimmier Road Widening                       |                                                                 | 2,000,000.00            | 156,047.00             | 2,664,665.42            | -                   | -                    | -                      | -                    | 4,820,712.42            | 4,499,891.42            | 320,821.00              |
| 348                                | 20.205 | 15-145R             | CSJ #0909-36-152   |                          | Federal Highway Administration         | TxDOT               | Heritage Oaks Hike and Bike Trail, Segment 4 |                                                                 | 2,448,281.00            | 202,312.00             | 1,765,004.00            | -                   | -                    | -                      | -                    | 4,415,597.00            | 153,242.00              | 4,262,355.00            |
| 351                                | 20.205 | 15-123R             | CSJ #0909-36-156   | Not Yet Executed         | Federal Highway Administration         | TxDOT               | Rosewood Extension                           |                                                                 | 5,003,585.00            | 8,000.00               | 2,951,415.00            | -                   | -                    | -                      | -                    | 7,963,000.00            | -                       | 7,963,000.00            |
| <b>Total Governmental</b>          |        |                     |                    |                          |                                        |                     |                                              |                                                                 | <b>40,681,891.00</b>    | <b>3,092,609.00</b>    | <b>15,680,453.35</b>    | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>               | <b>-</b>             | <b>59,454,953.35</b>    | <b>45,318,252.44</b>    | <b>14,136,700.91</b>    |
| <b>Aviation</b>                    |        |                     |                    |                          |                                        |                     |                                              |                                                                 |                         |                        |                         |                     |                      |                        |                      |                         |                         |                         |
| 525                                | 21.106 | 16-105R             | 3-48-0361-026-2016 | 09/2016 to 08/2020       | Federal Aviation Administration        |                     | Airport Improvement Program                  | Improve Terminal Building                                       | 540,000.00              | -                      | 60,000.00               | -                   | -                    | -                      | -                    | 600,000.00              | -                       | 600,000.00              |
| 525                                | 21.106 | 15-133R             | 3-48-0361-024-2015 | 09/2015 to 08/2019       | Federal Aviation Administration        |                     | Airport Improvement Program                  | Airport Master Plan                                             | 900,000.00              | -                      | 100,000.00              | -                   | -                    | -                      | -                    | 1,000,000.00            | 463,235.70              | 536,764.30              |
| 525                                | 21.106 | 15-136R             | 3-48-0361-025-2015 | 09/2015 to 08/2019       | Federal Aviation Administration        |                     | Airport Improvement Program                  | Passenger Boarding Bridge & Wildlife Hazard Reduction Equipment | 400,500.00              | -                      | 44,500.00               | -                   | -                    | -                      | -                    | 445,000.00              | 437,814.50              | 7,185.50                |
| 525                                |        | 16-112R             | M1709FHO0          | 10/01/2016 to 08/31/2017 | TxDOT                                  |                     | Routine Airport Maintenance Program          | airport maintenance                                             | -                       | 50,000.00              | 50,000.00               | -                   | -                    | -                      | -                    | 100,000.00              | 49,984.10               | 50,015.90               |
| 527                                |        | 16-113R             |                    | 10/01/2016 to 08/31/2017 | TxDOT                                  |                     | Routine Airport Maintenance Program          | airport maintenance                                             | -                       | 15,000.00              | 15,000.00               | -                   | -                    | -                      | -                    | 30,000.00               | -                       | 30,000.00               |
| 528                                |        | 16-088R             |                    |                          | Texas Military Preparedness Commission |                     | Defense Economic Adjustment Grant            | Radar Approach Control                                          | -                       | 3,475,000.00           | -                       | -                   | 525,000.00           | 1,000,000.00           | -                    | 5,000,000.00            | 2,095,142.83            | 2,904,857.17            |
| <b>Total Aviation</b>              |        |                     |                    |                          |                                        |                     |                                              |                                                                 | <b>1,840,500.00</b>     | <b>3,540,000.00</b>    | <b>269,500.00</b>       | <b>-</b>            | <b>525,000.00</b>    | <b>1,000,000.00</b>    | <b>-</b>             | <b>7,175,000.00</b>     | <b>3,046,177.13</b>     | <b>4,128,822.87</b>     |
| <b>Total Capital Project Funds</b> |        |                     |                    |                          |                                        |                     |                                              |                                                                 | <b>\$ 42,522,391.00</b> | <b>\$ 6,632,609.00</b> | <b>\$ 15,949,953.35</b> | <b>\$ -</b>         | <b>\$ 525,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 1,000,000.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b>          | <b>\$ 66,629,953.35</b> | <b>\$ 48,364,429.57</b> | <b>\$ 18,265,523.78</b> |
| <b>Total All Funds</b>             |        |                     |                    |                          |                                        |                     |                                              |                                                                 | <b>\$ 56,651,860.00</b> | <b>\$ 6,947,045.90</b> | <b>\$ 17,812,085.90</b> | <b>\$ 34,506.00</b> | <b>\$ 525,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 1,000,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 219,902.06</b> | <b>\$ 83,190,399.86</b> | <b>\$ 55,690,612.11</b> | <b>\$ 27,499,787.75</b> |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL FUND - SUPPORT SERVICES  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                     | Total Award | Federal     | Local       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Emergency Management Program</b> |             |             |             |
| Personnel                           | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -        |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

|                     | Budget      | Federal     | Local       | Total Expenditures | Remaining Budget |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b> |             |             |             |                    |                  |
| Personnel           | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -               | \$ -             |
| <b>Total</b>        | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u>        | <u>\$ -</u>      |

|                        |                    |             |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Previously Reported    |                    | \$ -        |
| Reimbursement Requests | 010-0000-112-02-01 | -           |
| <b>Total Reported</b>  | 010-0000-382-35-00 | <u>\$ -</u> |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL FUND - POLICE  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                   | Total Award         | Federal             | Local       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>Joint Terrorism Task Force</b> |                     |                     |             |
| Personnel                         | \$ 17,753.00        | \$ 17,753.00        | \$ -        |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <u>\$ 17,753.00</u> | <u>\$ 17,753.00</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

|                     |                    | Budget              | Federal            | Local              | Total Expenditures | Remaining Budget    |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b> |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                     |
| Personnel           | 010-6000-441-xx-xx | \$ 17,753.00        | \$ 3,606.74        | \$ 1,551.73        | \$ 5,158.47        | \$ 12,594.53        |
| <b>Total</b>        |                    | <u>\$ 17,753.00</u> | <u>\$ 3,606.74</u> | <u>\$ 1,551.73</u> | <u>\$ 5,158.47</u> | <u>\$ 12,594.53</u> |

|                                  |                    |  |                    |                    |                    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |  |                    |                    |                    |
| FY 2017                          | 010-0000-382-10-30 |  | 3,606.74           | 1,551.73           | 5,158.47           |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    |  | <u>3,606.74</u>    | <u>1,551.73</u>    | <u>5,158.47</u>    |
| Reimbursement Requests           | 010-0000-112-01-07 |  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    |  | <u>\$ 3,606.74</u> | <u>\$ 1,551.73</u> | <u>\$ 5,158.47</u> |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL FUND - POLICE  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                | Total Award        | Federal            | Local       |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| <b>Safe Streets Task Force</b> |                    |                    |             |
| Personnel                      | \$ 5,676.07        | \$ 5,676.07        | \$ -        |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <u>\$ 5,676.07</u> | <u>\$ 5,676.07</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

|                                  |                    | Budget             | Federal            | Local       | Total Expenditures | Remaining Budget |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>              |                    |                    |                    |             |                    |                  |
| Personnel                        | 010-6000-441-xx-xx | \$ 5,676.07        | \$ 5,676.07        | \$ -        | \$ 5,676.07        | \$ -             |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                    | <u>\$ 5,676.07</u> | <u>\$ 5,676.07</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 5,676.07</u> | <u>\$ -</u>      |
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                    |                    |             |                    |                  |
| FY 2016                          | 010-0000-382-10-31 |                    | \$ 3,413.50        | \$ -        | \$ 3,413.50        |                  |
| FY 2017                          | 010-0000-382-10-31 |                    | 2,056.88           | -           | 2,056.88           |                  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    |                    | <u>\$ 5,470.38</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 5,470.38</u> |                  |
| Reimbursement Requests           | 010-0000-112-01-08 |                    | 205.69             | -           | 205.69             |                  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    |                    | <u>\$ 5,676.07</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 5,676.07</u> |                  |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL FUND - POLICE  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                         |                    | Federal             | Local       | Total Award         |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| <b>2014 JAG</b>                         |                    |                     |             |                     |
| <b>Award</b>                            |                    |                     |             |                     |
| Killeen                                 |                    | \$ 45,389.00        | \$ -        | \$ 45,389.00        |
| Bell County                             |                    | 24,267.00           |             | 24,267.00           |
| Temple                                  |                    | 20,223.00           | -           | 20,223.00           |
| <b>Total Award</b>                      |                    | <b>\$ 89,879.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 89,879.00</b> |
| <b>Killeen</b>                          |                    |                     |             |                     |
| Expenditures - FY 2015                  | 207-0000-495-46-35 | \$ 32,873.73        | \$ -        | \$ 32,873.73        |
| Expenditures - FY 2016                  |                    | 4,145.00            | -           | 4,145.00            |
| Unliquidated Obligations - Encumbrances |                    | -                   | -           | -                   |
| Revenue                                 | 207-0000-383-10-22 | 32,873.73           | -           | 32,873.73           |
| Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds   | 207-0000-201-00-00 | \$ 8,370.27         | \$ -        | \$ 8,370.27         |
| <b>Bell County</b>                      |                    |                     |             |                     |
| Expenditures - FY 2015                  | 207-0000-495-46-35 | \$ 24,267.00        | \$ -        | \$ 24,267.00        |
| Due to Other Governments                | 207-0000-214-00-00 | -                   | -           | -                   |
| Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds   | 207-0000-214-00-00 | \$ -                | \$ -        | \$ -                |
| <b>Temple</b>                           |                    |                     |             |                     |
| Expenditures - FY 2015                  | 207-0000-495-46-35 | \$ 20,223.00        | \$ -        | \$ 20,223.00        |
| Due to Other Governments                | 207-0000-214-00-00 | -                   | -           | -                   |
| Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds   | 207-0000-214-00-00 | \$ -                | \$ -        | \$ -                |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL FUND - POLICE  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                       |                    | Federal             | Local       | Total Award         |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| <b>2015 JAG</b>                       |                    |                     |             |                     |
| <b>Award</b>                          |                    |                     |             |                     |
| Killeen                               |                    | \$ 37,456.00        | \$ -        | \$ 37,456.00        |
| Bell County                           |                    | 20,026.00           | -           | 20,026.00           |
| Temple                                |                    | 16,688.00           | -           | 16,688.00           |
| <b>Total Award</b>                    |                    | <b>\$ 74,170.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 74,170.00</b> |
| <b>Killeen</b>                        |                    |                     |             |                     |
| Expenditures                          | 207-0000-495-46-35 | \$ -                | \$ -        | \$ -                |
| Revenue                               | 207-0000-383-10-22 | -                   | -           | -                   |
| Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds | 207-0000-201-00-00 | \$ 37,456.00        | \$ -        | \$ 37,456.00        |
| <b>Bell County</b>                    |                    |                     |             |                     |
| Expenditures                          | 207-0000-495-46-35 | \$ 20,026.00        | \$ -        | \$ 20,026.00        |
| Due to Other Governments              | 207-0000-214-00-00 | -                   | -           | -                   |
| Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds | 207-0000-214-00-00 | \$ -                | \$ -        | \$ -                |
| <b>Temple</b>                         |                    |                     |             |                     |
| Expenditures                          | 207-0000-495-46-35 | \$ 16,137.04        | \$ -        | \$ 16,137.04        |
| Due to Other Governments              | 207-0000-214-00-00 | -                   | -           | -                   |
| Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds | 207-0000-214-00-00 | \$ 550.96           | \$ -        | \$ 550.96           |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL FUND - POLICE  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                       |                    | <b>Federal</b>      | <b>Local</b> | <b>Total Award</b>  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| <b>2016 JAG</b>                       |                    |                     |              |                     |
| <b>Award</b>                          |                    |                     |              |                     |
| Killeen                               |                    | \$ 40,537.00        | \$ -         | \$ 40,537.00        |
| Bell County                           |                    | 21,672.00           | -            | 21,672.00           |
| Temple                                |                    | 18,061.00           | -            | 18,061.00           |
| <b>Total Award</b>                    |                    | <b>\$ 80,270.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ 80,270.00</b> |
| <b>Killeen</b>                        |                    |                     |              |                     |
| Expenditures                          | 207-0000-495-46-35 | \$ -                | \$ -         | \$ -                |
| Revenue                               | 207-0000-383-10-22 | -                   | -            | -                   |
| Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds | 207-0000-201-00-00 | \$ 40,537.00        | \$ -         | \$ 40,537.00        |
| <b>Bell County</b>                    |                    |                     |              |                     |
| Expenditures                          | 207-0000-495-46-35 | \$ -                | \$ -         | \$ -                |
| Due to Other Governments              | 207-0000-214-00-00 | -                   | -            | -                   |
| Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds | 207-0000-214-00-00 | \$ 21,672.00        | \$ -         | \$ 21,672.00        |
| <b>Temple</b>                         |                    |                     |              |                     |
| Expenditures                          | 207-0000-495-46-35 | \$ -                | \$ -         | \$ -                |
| Due to Other Governments              | 207-0000-214-00-00 | -                   | -            | -                   |
| Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds | 207-0000-214-00-00 | \$ 18,061.00        | \$ -         | \$ 18,061.00        |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL FUND - POLICE  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                                    |                    | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b> | <b>Total Award</b>   |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| <b>Total JAG Grants</b>                            |                    |                      |              |                      |
| <b>Killeen</b>                                     |                    |                      |              |                      |
| Expenditures                                       | 207-0000-495-46-35 | \$ 4,145.00          | \$ -         | 4,145.00             |
| Unliquidated Obligations - Encumbrances            |                    | -                    | -            | -                    |
| Revenue                                            | 207-0000-383-10-22 | 32,873.73            | -            | 32,873.73            |
| Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds              | 207-0000-201-00-00 | <u>\$ 86,363.27</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>\$ 45,826.27</u>  |
| <b>Bell County</b>                                 |                    |                      |              |                      |
| Expenditures                                       | 207-0000-495-46-35 | \$ 44,293.00         | \$ -         | \$ 44,293.00         |
| Due to Other Governments                           | 207-0000-214-00-00 | -                    | -            | -                    |
| Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds              | 207-0000-214-00-00 | <u>\$ 21,672.00</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>          |
| <b>Temple</b>                                      |                    |                      |              |                      |
| Expenditures                                       | 207-0000-495-46-35 | \$ 36,360.04         | \$ -         | \$ 36,360.04         |
| Due to Other Governments                           | 207-0000-214-00-00 | -                    | -            | -                    |
| Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds              | 207-0000-214-00-00 | <u>\$ 18,611.96</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>\$ 550.96</u>     |
| <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |                      |              |                      |
| Expenditures                                       | 207-0000-495-46-35 | \$ 84,798.04         | \$ -         | \$ 84,798.04         |
| Revenue                                            | 207-0000-383-10-22 | 32,873.73            | -            | 32,873.73            |
| Due to Other Governments                           | 207-0000-214-00-00 | -                    | -            | -                    |
| Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds              | 207-0000-214-00-00 | <u>\$ 126,647.23</u> | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>\$ 46,377.23</u>  |
| <b>Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds</b>       |                    |                      |              |                      |
| Killeen                                            | 207-0000-201-00-00 | \$ 86,363.27         | \$ -         | \$ 86,363.27         |
| Bell County                                        | 207-0000-214-00-00 | 21,672.00            | -            | 21,672.00            |
| Temple                                             | 207-0000-214-00-00 | 18,611.96            | -            | 18,611.96            |
| <b>Total Unobligated Balance of Advanced Funds</b> |                    | <u>\$ 126,647.23</u> | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>\$ 126,647.23</u> |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL FUND - POLICE  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                  |                    | <b>Total Award</b>     | <b>Federal</b>         | <b>Local</b>         |                           |                         |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>2010 COPS Hiring Program</b>  |                    |                        |                        |                      |                           |                         |
| Personnel                        |                    | \$ 1,806,230.00        | \$ 1,806,230.00        | \$ -                 |                           |                         |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                    | <b>\$ 1,806,230.00</b> | <b>\$ 1,806,230.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b>          |                           |                         |
|                                  |                    | <b>Budget</b>          | <b>Federal</b>         | <b>Local</b>         | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
| <b>Expenditures</b>              |                    |                        |                        |                      |                           |                         |
| Personnel                        |                    | \$ 1,806,230.00        | \$ 1,547,109.86        | \$ -                 |                           | \$ 259,120.14           |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                    | <b>\$ 1,806,230.00</b> | <b>\$ 1,547,109.86</b> | <b>\$ -</b>          |                           | <b>\$ 259,120.14</b>    |
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                        |                        |                      |                           |                         |
| FY 2011                          |                    |                        | \$ 207,859.08          |                      |                           |                         |
| FY 2012                          |                    |                        | 395,350.77             |                      |                           |                         |
| FY 2013                          | 010-0000-382-10-00 |                        | 475,687.90             |                      |                           |                         |
| FY 2014                          | 010-0000-382-10-00 |                        | 349,199.22             |                      |                           |                         |
| FY 2015                          | 010-0000-382-10-00 |                        | 20,174.73              |                      |                           |                         |
| FY 2016                          | 010-0000-382-10-00 |                        | 64,862.26              |                      |                           |                         |
| FY 2017                          | 010-0000-382-10-00 |                        | 33,975.90              |                      |                           |                         |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    |                        | 1,547,109.86           |                      |                           |                         |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    | 010-0000-112-01-01 |                        | -                      |                      |                           |                         |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    |                        | <b>\$ 1,547,109.86</b> |                      |                           |                         |
|                                  |                    |                        |                        |                      |                           |                         |
|                                  |                    | <b>Total Award</b>     | <b>Federal</b>         | <b>Local</b>         |                           |                         |
| <b>2014 COPS Hiring Program</b>  |                    |                        |                        |                      |                           |                         |
| Personnel                        |                    | \$ 2,334,217.00        | \$ 1,500,000.00        | \$ 834,217.00        |                           |                         |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                    | <b>\$ 2,334,217.00</b> | <b>\$ 1,500,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 834,217.00</b> |                           |                         |
|                                  |                    | <b>Budget</b>          | <b>Federal</b>         | <b>Local</b>         | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
| <b>Expenditures</b>              |                    |                        |                        |                      |                           |                         |
| Personnel                        |                    | \$ 2,334,217.00        | \$ 738,668.38          | \$ 123,221.87        | \$ 861,890.25             | \$ 1,472,326.75         |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                    | <b>\$ 2,334,217.00</b> | <b>\$ 738,668.38</b>   | <b>\$ 123,221.87</b> | <b>\$ 861,890.25</b>      | <b>\$ 1,472,326.75</b>  |
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                        |                        |                      |                           |                         |
| FY 2015                          | 010-0000-382-10-05 |                        | \$ 27,304.47           | 1,137.69             | \$ 28,442.16              |                         |
| FY 2016                          | 010-0000-382-10-05 |                        | 447,952.83             | 23,303.40            | 471,256.23                |                         |
| FY 2017                          | 010-0000-382-10-05 |                        | 263,411.08             | 98,780.78            | 362,191.86                |                         |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    |                        | 738,668.38             | 123,221.87           | 861,890.25                |                         |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    | 010-0000-112-01-01 |                        | -                      | -                    | -                         |                         |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    |                        | <b>\$ 738,668.38</b>   | <b>\$ 123,221.87</b> | <b>\$ 861,890.25</b>      |                         |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL FUND - POLICE  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                  |                            | Total Award            | Federal                | Local                |                      |                        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>2015 COPS Hiring Program</b>  |                            |                        |                        |                      |                      |                        |
|                                  | Personnel                  | \$ 2,454,884.00        | \$ 1,625,000.00        | \$ 829,884.00        |                      |                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                            | <u>\$ 2,454,884.00</u> | <u>\$ 1,625,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 829,884.00</u> |                      |                        |
|                                  |                            | Budget                 | Federal                | Local                | Total Expenditures   | Remaining Budget       |
| <b>Expenditures</b>              |                            |                        |                        |                      |                      |                        |
|                                  | Personnel                  | \$ 2,454,884.00        | \$ 158,426.66          | \$ 60,438.78         | \$ 218,865.44        | \$ 2,236,018.56        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                            | <u>\$ 2,454,884.00</u> | <u>\$ 158,426.66</u>   | <u>\$ 60,438.78</u>  | <u>\$ 218,865.44</u> | <u>\$ 2,236,018.56</u> |
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                            |                        |                        |                      |                      |                        |
|                                  | FY 2017 010-0000-382-10-10 |                        | \$ 158,426.66          | \$ 60,438.78         | \$ 218,865.44        |                        |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                            |                        | 158,426.66             | 60,438.78            | 218,865.44           |                        |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    |                            |                        |                        |                      |                      |                        |
|                                  | 010-0000-112-01-01         |                        | -                      | -                    | -                    |                        |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                            |                        | <u>\$ 158,426.66</u>   | <u>\$ 60,438.78</u>  | <u>\$ 218,865.44</u> |                        |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD PROGRAM  
GENERAL FUND - POLICE  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                        | <b>Total Award</b>   | <b>State</b>         | <b>Local</b>        |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>2017 STEP Grant</b> |                      |                      |                     |
| Personnel              | \$ 154,094.88        | \$ 117,291.00        | \$ 36,803.88        |
| <b>Total</b>           | <u>\$ 154,094.88</u> | <u>\$ 117,291.00</u> | <u>\$ 36,803.88</u> |

|                     | <b>Budget</b>        | <b>State</b>        | <b>Local</b>        | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b> |                      |                     |                     |                           |                         |
| Personnel           | \$ 154,094.88        | \$ 47,391.56        | \$ 20,021.25        | \$ 67,412.81              | \$ 86,682.07            |
| <b>Total</b>        | <u>\$ 154,094.88</u> | <u>\$ 47,391.56</u> | <u>\$ 20,021.25</u> | <u>\$ 67,412.81</u>       | <u>\$ 86,682.07</u>     |

|                                  |                    |                     |                     |                     |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                     |                     |                     |  |
| FY 2017                          | 010-0000-382-11-00 | \$ 15,710.17        | \$ 20,021.25        | \$ 35,731.42        |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    | 15,710.17           | 20,021.25           | 35,731.42           |  |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    | 010-0000-112-01-03 | 31,681.39           | -                   | 31,681.39           |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    | <u>\$ 47,391.56</u> | <u>\$ 20,021.25</u> | <u>\$ 67,412.81</u> |  |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL FUND - POLICE  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                      | <b>Total Award</b>  | <b>State</b>        | <b>Local</b>       | <b>In-Kind</b>     |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Crisis Assistance Program</b>     |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| Contractual & Professional Services  | \$ 15,000.00        | \$ 15,000.00        | \$ -               | \$ -               |
| Personnel                            | 4,320.00            | -                   | -                  | 4,320.00           |
| Supplies & Direct Operating Expenses | 28,745.48           | 23,747.92           | 4,997.56           | -                  |
| Travel & Training                    | 2,595.67            | 1,200.00            | 1,395.67           | -                  |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>\$ 50,661.15</b> | <b>\$ 39,947.92</b> | <b>\$ 6,393.23</b> | <b>\$ 4,320.00</b> |

|                                                        | <b>Budget</b>       | <b>State</b>        | <b>Local</b>       | <b>In-Kind</b>     | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>                                    |                     |                     |                    |                    |                           |                         |
| Contractual & Professional Services 010-6000-441-47-99 | \$ 15,000.00        | \$ 5,912.37         | \$ -               | \$ -               | \$ 5,912.37               | \$ 9,087.63             |
| Personnel                                              | 4,320.00            | -                   | -                  | 6,177.60           | 6,177.60                  | (1,857.60)              |
| Supplies & Direct Operating Expenses                   | 28,745.48           | 5,235.03            | 852.24             | -                  | 6,087.27                  | 22,658.21               |
| Travel & Training                                      | 2,595.67            | 1,671.66            | 1,371.66           | -                  | 3,043.32                  | (447.65)                |
| <b>Total</b>                                           | <b>\$ 50,661.15</b> | <b>\$ 12,819.06</b> | <b>\$ 2,223.90</b> | <b>\$ 6,177.60</b> | <b>\$ 21,220.56</b>       | <b>\$ 29,440.59</b>     |

|                                           |                     |                    |                     |                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>                |                     |                    |                     |                     |  |  |
| FY 2016 010-0000-382-10-11                | \$ 6,015.03         | \$ 2,223.90        | \$ 6,177.60         | \$ 14,416.53        |  |  |
| FY 2017 010-0000-382-10-11                | 6,804.03            | -                  | -                   | 6,804.03            |  |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b>          | <b>\$ 12,819.06</b> | <b>\$ 2,223.90</b> | <b>\$ 6,177.60</b>  | <b>\$ 21,220.56</b> |  |  |
| Reimbursement Requests 010-0000-112-01-06 | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                   |  |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>                     | <b>\$ 25,638.12</b> | <b>\$ 4,447.80</b> | <b>\$ 12,355.20</b> | <b>\$ 42,441.12</b> |  |  |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL FUND - POLICE  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                                      | Total Award          | Federal              | Local               |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Law Enforcement Officer Reimbursement Program</b> |                      |                      |                     |
| Personnel                                            | \$ 418,019.99        | \$ 320,430.55        | \$ 97,589.44        |
| <b>Total</b>                                         | <u>\$ 418,019.99</u> | <u>\$ 320,430.55</u> | <u>\$ 97,589.44</u> |

|                     | Budget               | Federal             | Local               | Total Expenditures   | Remaining Budget     |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b> |                      |                     |                     |                      |                      |
| Personnel           | \$ 418,019.99        | \$ 77,555.00        | \$ 97,589.44        | \$ 175,144.44        | \$ 242,875.55        |
| <b>Total</b>        | <u>\$ 418,019.99</u> | <u>\$ 77,555.00</u> | <u>\$ 97,589.44</u> | <u>\$ 175,144.44</u> | <u>\$ 242,875.55</u> |

|                                  |                    |                     |                     |                      |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                     |                     |                      |
| FY 2017                          | 010-0000-382-60-00 | \$ 77,555.00        | \$ 97,589.44        | \$ 175,144.44        |
| FY 2018                          |                    | -                   | -                   | -                    |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    | <u>77,555.00</u>    | <u>97,589.44</u>    | <u>175,144.44</u>    |
| Reimbursement Requests           | 010-0000-112-01-09 | -                   | -                   | -                    |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    | <u>\$ 77,555.00</u> | <u>\$ 97,589.44</u> | <u>\$ 175,144.44</u> |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL FUND - FIRE  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                                   | Total Award           | Federal                | Local       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Staffing Adequate Fire & Emergency Response Grant |                       |                        |             |
| Personnel                                         | \$4,443,404.00        | \$ 4,443,404.00        | \$ -        |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>\$4,443,404.00</b> | <b>\$ 4,443,404.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b> |

|              | Budget                | Federal                | Local       | Total Expenditures     | Remaining Budget       |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Expenditures |                       |                        |             |                        |                        |
| Personnel    | \$4,443,404.00        | \$ 1,822,851.73        | \$ -        | \$ 1,822,851.73        | \$ 2,620,552.27        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>\$4,443,404.00</b> | <b>\$ 1,822,851.73</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 1,822,851.73</b> | <b>\$ 2,620,552.27</b> |

|                                  |                    |                        |             |                        |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                        |             |                        |  |
| FY 2016                          | 010-0000-382-45-30 | \$ 769,678.30          | \$ -        | \$ 769,678.30          |  |
| FY 2017                          | 010-0000-382-45-30 | 1,053,173.43           | -           | 1,053,173.43           |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    | 1,822,851.73           | -           | 1,822,851.73           |  |
| Reimbursement Requests           | 010-0000-112-02-05 | -                      | -           | -                      |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    | <b>\$ 1,822,851.73</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 1,822,851.73</b> |  |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL FUND - FIRE  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                  | Total Award          | Federal              | Local               |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Assistance to Firefighters Grant |                      |                      |                     |
| Equipment                        | \$ 629,694.00        | \$ 572,449.00        | \$ 57,245.00        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>\$ 629,694.00</b> | <b>\$ 572,449.00</b> | <b>\$ 57,245.00</b> |

|              | Budget               | Federal     | Local       | Total Expenditures | Remaining Budget     |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Expenditures |                      |             |             |                    |                      |
| Equipment    | \$ 629,694.00        | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -               | \$ 629,694.00        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>\$ 629,694.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b>        | <b>\$ 629,694.00</b> |

|                        |                    |             |             |             |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Previously Reported    | 010-0000-382-45-32 | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -        |
| Reimbursement Requests | 010-0000-112-02-03 | -           | -           | -           |
| <b>Total Reported</b>  |                    | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b> |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL FUND - FIRE  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                           | <b>Total Award</b>   | <b>State</b>         | <b>Local</b> |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| <b>Texas Task Force 1</b> |                      |                      |              |
| Personnel                 | \$ 133,127.98        | \$ 133,127.98        | \$ -         |
| <b>Total</b>              | <u>\$ 133,127.98</u> | <u>\$ 133,127.98</u> | <u>\$ -</u>  |

|                     | <b>Budget</b>        | <b>State</b>         | <b>Local</b> | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b> |                      |                      |              |                           |                         |
| Personnel           | \$ 133,127.98        | \$ 133,127.98        | \$ -         | \$ 133,127.98             | \$ -                    |
| <b>Total</b>        | <u>\$ 133,127.98</u> | <u>\$ 133,127.98</u> | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>\$ 133,127.98</u>      | <u>\$ -</u>             |

|                                  |                    |                      |             |                      |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                      |             |                      |  |
| FY 2016                          | 010-0000-382-30-00 | \$ 133,127.98        | \$ -        | \$ 133,127.98        |  |
| FY 2017                          | 010-0000-382-30-00 | -                    | -           | -                    |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    | <u>\$ 133,127.98</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 133,127.98</u> |  |
| Reimbursement Requests           | 010-0000-112-02-04 | -                    | -           | -                    |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    | <u>\$ 266,255.96</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 266,255.96</u> |  |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT - FUND 228  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                      |  | <b>Total Award</b>   | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b> | <b>Program<br/>Income</b> |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| <b>2014 CDBG</b>                     |  |                      |                      |              |                           |  |  |
| CDBG Administration                  |  | \$ 25.00             | \$ 25.00             | \$ -         | \$ -                      |  |  |
| Heritage House of Central Texas      |  | 125.00               | 125.00               | -            | -                         |  |  |
| Stewart Neighborhood Project         |  | 247,223.87           | 247,223.87           | -            | -                         |  |  |
| Housing Rehabilitation Program       |  | 57,501.00            | 57,501.00            | -            | -                         |  |  |
| Families in Crisis Improvements-2013 |  | 170,702.00           | 170,702.00           | -            | -                         |  |  |
| Housing Rehabilitation-2015          |  | 56,635.86            | 56,635.86            | -            | -                         |  |  |
| <b>Total</b>                         |  | <b>\$ 532,212.73</b> | <b>\$ 532,212.73</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>               |  |  |

|                                      |                    | <b>Budget</b>        | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b> | <b>Program<br/>Income</b> | <b>Total<br/>Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining<br/>Budget</b> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>                  |                    |                      |                      |              |                           |                               |                             |
| Families in Crisis Improvements-2013 | 228-0064-495-51-16 | \$ 170,702.00        | \$ 170,701.31        | \$ -         | \$ -                      | \$ 170,701.31                 | \$ 0.69                     |
| CDBG Administration                  | 228-0065-495-51-03 | 25.00                | -                    | -            | -                         | -                             | 25.00                       |
| Heritage House of Central Texas      | 228-0065-495-51-46 | 125.00               | -                    | -            | -                         | -                             | 125.00                      |
| Stewart Neighborhood Project         | 228-0065-495-51-80 | 247,223.87           | 228,294.32           | -            | -                         | 228,294.32                    | 18,929.55                   |
| Housing Rehabilitation Program       | 228-0065-495-51-88 | 57,501.00            | 57,500.04            | -            | -                         | 57,500.04                     | 0.96                        |
| Housing Rehabilitation-2015          | 228-0066-495-51-88 | 56,635.86            | 56,530.75            | -            | -                         | 56,530.75                     | 105.11                      |
| <b>Total</b>                         |                    | <b>\$ 532,212.73</b> | <b>\$ 513,026.42</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>               | <b>\$ 513,026.42</b>          | <b>\$ 19,186.31</b>         |

|                                  |                    |  |                      |             |             |                      |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |  |                      |             |             |                      |  |
| FY 2016                          | 228-0000-382-25-14 |  | \$ 465,485.02        | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ 465,485.02        |  |
| FY 2017                          | 228-0000-382-25-14 |  | \$ 47,541.40         |             |             |                      |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    |  | 513,026.42           | -           | -           | 465,485.02           |  |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    | 228-0000-110-05-03 |  | -                    | -           | -           | 47,541.40            |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    |  | <b>\$ 513,026.42</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 513,026.42</b> |  |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT - FUND 228  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                              | <b>Total Award</b>   | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b> | <b>Program<br/>Income</b> |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <b>2015 CDBG</b>                             |                      |                      |              |                           |
| Stewart Neighborhood Project                 | \$ 1,962.13          | \$ -                 | \$ -         | \$ 1,962.13               |
| CDBG Administration                          | 186,549.00           | 186,549.00           | -            | -                         |
| Families in Crisis                           | 6,000.00             | 5,634.00             | -            | 366.00                    |
| Greater Killeen Free Clinic                  | 23,912.00            | 21,732.45            | -            | 2,179.55                  |
| Hill Country Community Action<br>Association | 10,000.00            | 8,635.89             | -            | 1,364.11                  |
| Heritage House of Central Texas              | 5,000.00             | 5,000.00             | -            | -                         |
| Bell County Human Resources                  | 5,000.00             | 4,400.00             | -            | 600.00                    |
| COK Transportation Program                   | 60,000.00            | 58,687.74            | -            | 1,312.26                  |
| Central Texas 4C                             | 21,912.00            | 21,912.00            | -            | -                         |
| Stewart Street Sidewalks                     | 140,700.00           | 140,700.00           | -            | -                         |
| Stewart Neighborhood Phase II                | 322,000.00           | 322,000.00           | -            | -                         |
| Housing Rehabilitation-2015                  | 114,059.14           | 111,504.42           | -            | 2,554.72                  |
| Communities in Schools                       | 22,000.00            | 21,865.00            | -            | 135.00                    |
| Bring Everyone in the Zone                   | 8,000.00             | 7,749.78             | -            | 250.22                    |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>\$ 927,094.27</b> | <b>\$ 916,370.28</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ 10,723.99</b>       |

|                                              | <b>Budget</b>      | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b>         | <b>Program<br/>Income</b> | <b>Total<br/>Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining<br/>Budget</b> |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>                          |                    |                      |                      |                           |                               |                             |
| Stewart Neighborhood Project                 | 228-0065-495-51-80 | \$ 1,962.13          | \$ -                 | \$ -                      | \$ 1,962.13                   | \$ -                        |
| CDBG Administration                          | 010-30xx-426-xx-xx | 186,549.00           | 186,549.00           | -                         | 186,549.00                    | -                           |
| Families in Crisis                           | 228-0066-495-51-05 | 6,000.00             | 5,634.00             | -                         | 366.00                        | -                           |
| Greater Killeen Free Clinic                  | 228-0066-495-51-07 | 23,912.00            | 21,732.20            | -                         | 2,179.55                      | 0.25                        |
| Hill Country Community Action<br>Association | 228-0066-495-51-39 | 10,000.00            | 8,635.89             | -                         | 1,364.11                      | -                           |
| Heritage House of Central Texas              | 228-0066-495-51-46 | 5,000.00             | 5,000.00             | -                         | 5,000.00                      | -                           |
| Bell County Human Resources                  | 228-0066-495-51-50 | 5,000.00             | 4,400.00             | -                         | 600.00                        | -                           |
| COK Transportation Program                   | 228-0066-495-51-52 | 60,000.00            | 58,687.74            | -                         | 1,312.26                      | -                           |
| Central Texas 4C                             | 228-0066-495-51-57 | 21,912.00            | -                    | -                         | -                             | 21,912.00                   |
| Stewart Street Sidewalks                     | 228-0066-495-51-80 | 140,700.00           | 130,172.10           | -                         | 130,172.10                    | 10,527.90                   |
| Stewart Neighborhood Phase II                | 228-0066-495-51-82 | 322,000.00           | 317,804.19           | -                         | 317,804.19                    | 4,195.81                    |
| Housing Rehabilitation-2015                  | 228-0066-495-51-88 | 114,059.14           | 111,504.42           | -                         | 2,554.72                      | -                           |
| Communities in Schools                       | 228-0066-495-51-90 | 22,000.00            | 21,865.00            | -                         | 135.00                        | -                           |
| Bring Everyone in the Zone                   | 228-0066-495-51-97 | 8,000.00             | 7,749.78             | -                         | 250.22                        | -                           |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |                    | <b>\$ 927,094.27</b> | <b>\$ 879,734.32</b> | <b>\$ -</b>               | <b>\$ 10,723.99</b>           | <b>\$ 36,635.96</b>         |

|                                  |                    |                      |             |                     |                      |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                      |             |                     |                      |  |
| FY 2016                          | 228-0000-382-25-15 | \$ 489,591.53        | \$ -        | \$ 10,723.99        | \$ 500,315.52        |  |
| FY 2017                          | 228-0000-382-25-15 | 390,142.79           | -           | -                   | 390,142.79           |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    | <b>879,734.32</b>    | <b>-</b>    | <b>10,723.99</b>    | <b>890,458.31</b>    |  |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    | 228-0000-110-05-03 | -                    | -           | -                   | -                    |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    | <b>\$ 879,734.32</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 10,723.99</b> | <b>\$ 890,458.31</b> |  |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT - FUND 228  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                           | <b>Total Award</b>   | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b> | <b>Program Income</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| <b>2016 CDBG</b>                          |                      |                      |              |                       |
| CDBG Administration                       | \$ 148,840.08        | \$ 148,840.08        | \$ -         | \$ -                  |
| CDBG Administration                       | 32,746.12            | 32,746.12            | -            | -                     |
| Stewart Neighborhood Project              | 3,548.52             | -                    | -            | 3,548.52              |
| Bring Everyone in the Zone                | 10,745.11            | 10,000.00            | -            | 745.11                |
| Communities in Schools                    | 20,594.83            | 20,594.83            | -            | -                     |
| Families in Crisis                        | 24,500.00            | 24,500.00            | -            | -                     |
| Greater Killeen Free Clinic               | 23,854.82            | 23,594.82            | -            | 260.00                |
| Heritage House of Central Texas           | 10,000.00            | 10,000.00            | -            | -                     |
| Hill Country Community Action Association | 7,500.00             | 7,500.00             | -            | -                     |
| COK Transportation Program                | 41,265.00            | 40,000.00            | -            | 1,265.00              |
| Housing Rehabilitation Program            | 262,926.68           | 262,196.68           | -            | 730.00                |
| Stewart Neighborhood Project Phase 3      | 148,130.00           | 148,130.00           | -            | -                     |
| Girls Scouts of Central Texas             | 209,248.00           | 209,248.00           | -            | -                     |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>\$ 943,899.16</b> | <b>\$ 937,350.53</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ 6,548.63</b>    |

|                                           |                       | <b>Budget</b>        | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b> | <b>Program Income</b> | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>                       |                       |                      |                      |              |                       |                           |                         |
| CDBG Administration                       | 228-0045-495-xx-xx    | \$ 148,840.08        | \$ 10,657.91         | \$ -         | \$ -                  | \$ 10,657.91              | \$ 138,182.17           |
| CDBG Administration                       | 010-3250-426-xx-xx    | 32,746.12            | 32,746.12            | -            | -                     | 32,746.12                 | -                       |
| Stewart Neighborhood Project              | 228-0065-495-51-80    | 3,548.52             | -                    | -            | 3,548.52              | 3,548.52                  | 3,548.52                |
| Bring Everyone in the Zone                | 228-0067-495-51-97    | 10,745.11            | 4,254.89             | -            | 745.11                | 5,000.00                  | 6,490.22                |
| Communities in Schools                    | 228-0067-495-51-90    | 20,594.83            | 10,297.33            | -            | -                     | 10,297.33                 | 10,297.50               |
| Families in Crisis                        | 228-0067-495-51-05/16 | 24,500.00            | 10,567.69            | -            | -                     | 10,567.69                 | 13,932.31               |
| Greater Killeen Free Clinic               | 228-0067-495-51-07    | 23,854.82            | 9,366.00             | -            | 260.00                | 9,626.00                  | 14,488.82               |
| Heritage House of Central Texas           | 228-0067-495-51-46    | 10,000.00            | 5,125.25             | -            | -                     | 5,125.25                  | 4,874.75                |
| Hill Country Community Action Association | 228-0067-495-51-39    | 7,500.00             | 5,001.58             | -            | -                     | 5,001.58                  | 2,498.42                |
| COK Transportation Program                | 228-0067-495-51-52    | 41,265.00            | 28,839.78            | -            | 1,265.00              | 30,104.78                 | 12,425.22               |
| Housing Rehabilitation Program            | 228-0067-495-51-88    | 262,926.68           | 60,670.54            | -            | 730.00                | 61,400.54                 | 202,256.14              |
| Stewart Neighborhood Project - 2016       | 228-0067-495-51-82    | 148,130.00           | 92,800.08            | -            | -                     | 92,800.08                 | 55,329.92               |
| Girls Scouts of Central Texas             |                       | 209,248.00           | -                    | -            | -                     | -                         | 209,248.00              |
| <b>Total</b>                              |                       | <b>\$ 943,899.16</b> | <b>\$ 270,327.17</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ 6,548.63</b>    | <b>\$ 276,875.80</b>      | <b>\$ 673,571.99</b>    |

|                                  |                    |  |                      |             |                    |                      |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |  |                      |             |                    |                      |  |
| FY 2017                          | 228-0000-382-25-16 |  | \$ 147,339.35        | \$ -        | \$ 6,548.63        | \$ 153,887.98        |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    |  | 147,339.35           | -           | 6,548.63           | 153,887.98           |  |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    | 228-0000-110-05-03 |  | 122,987.82           | -           | -                  | 122,987.82           |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    |  | <b>\$ 270,327.17</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 6,548.63</b> | <b>\$ 276,875.80</b> |  |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM - FUND 233  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                        | <b>Total Award</b>   | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b> | <b>Program Income</b> |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| <b>2013 HOME Program</b>               |                      |                      |              |                       |
| HAP: Assistance                        | \$ 1,845.00          | \$ 1,845.00          | \$ -         | \$ -                  |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rent-2013         | 59,480.67            | 59,480.67            | -            | -                     |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rent-2014         | 111,538.82           | 111,538.82           | -            | -                     |
| Tenant Based Rental Assistance         | 44,326.80            | 44,326.80            | -            | -                     |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rental Assistance | 6,509.39             | 6,509.39             | -            | -                     |
| HAP: Assistance - 2016                 | 3,240.36             | 3,240.36             | -            | -                     |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>\$ 226,941.04</b> | <b>\$ 226,941.04</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>           |

|                                        |                    | <b>Budget</b>        | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b> | <b>Program Income</b> | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>                    |                    |                      |                      |              |                       |                           |                         |
| HAP: Assistance                        | 233-0064-531-56-93 | \$ 1,845.00          | \$ 1,844.08          | \$ -         | \$ -                  | \$ 1,844.08               | \$ 0.92                 |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rent-2013         | 233-0064-531-56-99 | 59,480.67            | 59,480.31            | -            | -                     | 59,480.31                 | 0.36                    |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rent-2014         | 233-0065-531-56-99 | 111,538.82           | 111,538.82           | -            | -                     | 111,538.82                | -                       |
| Tenant Based Rental Assistance         | 233-0066-531-56-72 | 44,326.80            | 44,326.80            | -            | -                     | 44,326.80                 | -                       |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rental Assistance | 233-0066-531-56-93 | 6,509.39             | 6,509.39             | -            | -                     | 6,509.39                  | -                       |
| HAP: Assistance                        | 233-0067-531-56-93 | 3,240.36             | 3,240.36             | -            | -                     | 3,240.36                  | -                       |
| <b>Total</b>                           |                    | <b>\$ 226,941.04</b> | <b>\$ 226,939.76</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>           | <b>\$ 226,939.76</b>      | <b>\$ 1.28</b>          |
| <b>Previously Reported</b>             |                    |                      |                      |              |                       |                           |                         |
| FY 2016                                | 233-0000-382-24-13 |                      | \$ 184,869.64        | \$ -         | \$ -                  | \$ 184,869.64             |                         |
| FY 2017                                | 233-0000-382-24-13 |                      | 42,070.12            | -            | -                     | 42,070.12                 |                         |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                      | 226,939.76           | -            | -                     | 226,939.76                |                         |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>          | 233-0000-110-05-04 |                      | -                    | -            | -                     | -                         |                         |
| <b>Total Reported</b>                  |                    |                      | <b>\$ 226,939.76</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>           | <b>\$ 226,939.76</b>      |                         |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM - FUND 233  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                | <b>Total Award</b>  | <b>Federal</b>      | <b>Local</b> | <b>Program Income</b> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| <b>2014 HOME Program</b>       |                     |                     |              |                       |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rent-2014 | \$ 77,357.14        | \$ 77,357.14        | \$ -         | \$ -                  |
| Tenant Based Rent              | 883.50              | 883.50              | -            | -                     |
| HAP Assistance                 | 15,114.95           | 15,114.95           |              |                       |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>\$ 77,357.14</b> | <b>\$ 77,357.14</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>           |

|                                  |                    | <b>Budget</b>       | <b>Federal</b>      | <b>Local</b> | <b>Program Income</b> | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>              |                    |                     |                     |              |                       |                           |                         |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rent        | 233-0065-531-56-99 | 77,357.14           | 72,508.79           | -            | -                     | 72,508.79                 | 4,848.35                |
| Tenant Based Rent                | 233-0067-531-56-72 | 883.50              | 883.50              | -            | -                     | 883.50                    | -                       |
| HAP Assistance                   | 233-0067-531-56-93 | 15,114.95           | 15,114.95           | -            | -                     | 15,114.95                 | -                       |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                    | <b>\$ 93,355.59</b> | <b>\$ 88,507.24</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>           | <b>\$ 88,507.24</b>       | <b>\$ 4,848.35</b>      |
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                     |                     |              |                       |                           |                         |
| FY 2017                          | 233-0000-382-24-14 |                     | \$ 88,507.24        | \$ -         | \$ -                  | \$ 88,507.24              |                         |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    |                     | 88,507.24           | -            | -                     | 88,507.24                 |                         |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    | 233-0000-110-05-04 |                     | -                   | -            | -                     | -                         |                         |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    |                     | <b>\$ 88,507.24</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>           | <b>\$ 88,507.24</b>       |                         |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM - FUND 233  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                        | <b>Total Award</b>   | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b> | <b>Program Income</b> |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| <b>2015 HOME Program</b>               |                      |                      |              |                       |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rent-2013         | \$ 21,167.33         | \$ -                 | \$ -         | \$ 21,167.33          |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rent-2014         | 31,026.54            | -                    | -            | 31,026.54             |
| Administration                         | 30,173.00            | 30,173.00            | -            | -                     |
| Tenant Based Rental Assistance         | 172,037.20           | 100,020.32           | -            | 72,016.88             |
| Single-family Housing                  |                      |                      |              |                       |
| Construction/Reconstruction            | 45,259.00            | 45,259.00            | -            | -                     |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rental Assistance | 160,236.61           | 75,269.29            | -            | 84,967.32             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>\$ 459,899.68</b> | <b>\$ 250,721.61</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ 209,178.07</b>  |

|                                        |                    | <b>Budget</b>        | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b> | <b>Program Income</b> | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>                    |                    |                      |                      |              |                       |                           |                         |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rent-2013         | 233-0064-531-56-99 | \$ 21,167.33         | \$ -                 | \$ -         | \$ 21,167.33          | \$ 21,167.33              | \$ -                    |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rent-2014         | 233-0065-531-56-99 | 31,026.54            | -                    | -            | 31,026.54             | 31,026.54                 | -                       |
| Administration                         | 233-0066-531-56-45 | 30,173.00            | 30,172.60            | -            | -                     | 30,172.60                 | 0.40                    |
| Tenant Based Rental Assistance         | 233-0066-531-56-72 | 172,037.20           | 82,867.33            | -            | 72,016.88             | 154,884.21                | 17,152.99               |
| Single-family Housing                  |                    |                      |                      |              |                       |                           |                         |
| Construction/Reconstruction            | 233-0066-531-56-84 | 45,259.00            | -                    | -            | -                     | -                         | 45,259.00               |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rental Assistance | 233-0066-531-56-93 | 160,236.61           | 75,269.50            | -            | 84,967.32             | 160,236.82                | (0.21)                  |
| <b>Total</b>                           |                    | <b>\$ 459,899.68</b> | <b>\$ 188,309.43</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ 209,178.07</b>  | <b>\$ 397,487.50</b>      | <b>\$ 62,412.18</b>     |
| <b>Previously Reported</b>             |                    |                      |                      |              |                       |                           |                         |
| FY 2016                                | 233-0000-382-24-15 |                      | \$ 162,568.97        | \$ -         | \$ 209,178.07         | \$ 371,747.04             |                         |
| FY 2017                                | 233-0000-382-24-15 |                      | 22,903.46            | -            | -                     | 22,903.46                 |                         |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                      | 185,472.43           | -            | 209,178.07            | 394,650.50                |                         |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>          | 233-0000-110-05-04 |                      | 2,837.00             | -            | -                     | 2,837.00                  |                         |
| <b>Total Reported</b>                  |                    |                      | <b>\$ 188,309.43</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ 209,178.07</b>  | <b>\$ 397,487.50</b>      |                         |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM - FUND 233  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                        | <b>Total Award</b>   | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b> | <b>Program Income</b> |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| <b>2016 HOME Program</b>               |                      |                      |              |                       |
| Administration                         | \$ 31,129.00         | \$ 31,129.00         | \$ -         | \$ -                  |
| Single-family Housing                  |                      |                      |              |                       |
| Construction/Reconstruction            | 46,694.00            | 46,694.00            | -            | -                     |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rental Assistance | 19.15                | -                    | -            | 19.15                 |
| Tenant Based Rental Assistance         | 7,096.00             | -                    | -            | 7,096.00              |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rental Assistance |                      |                      |              |                       |
| Assistance                             | 170,510.05           | 170,510.05           | -            | -                     |
| Home Buyer Assistance                  | 263,808.00           | 263,808.00           | -            | -                     |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>\$ 519,256.20</b> | <b>\$ 512,141.05</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ 7,115.15</b>    |

|                                        |                    | <b>Budget</b>        | <b>Federal</b>      | <b>Local</b> | <b>Program Income</b> | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>                    |                    |                      |                     |              |                       |                           |                         |
| Administration                         | 010-3255-427-xx-xx | \$ 31,129.00         | \$ 11,397.00        | \$ -         | \$ -                  | \$ 11,397.00              | \$ 19,732.00            |
| Single-family Housing                  |                    |                      |                     |              |                       |                           |                         |
| Construction/Reconstruction            |                    | 46,694.00            | -                   | -            | -                     | -                         | 46,694.00               |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rental Assistance |                    |                      |                     |              |                       |                           |                         |
| Assistance                             | 233-0065-531-56-99 | 19.15                | -                   | -            | 19.15                 | 19.15                     | 19.15                   |
| Tenant Based Rental Assistance         | 233-0066-531-56-72 | 7,096.00             | -                   | -            | 7,096.00              | 7,096.00                  | 7,096.00                |
| Elderly Tenant Based Rental Assistance |                    |                      |                     |              |                       |                           |                         |
| Assistance                             | 233-0067-531-56-93 | 167,269.69           | 57,438.21           | -            | -                     | 57,438.21                 | 109,831.48              |
| Tenant Based Rental Assistance         |                    | 263,808.00           | -                   | -            | -                     | -                         | 263,808.00              |
| <b>Total</b>                           |                    | <b>\$ 516,015.84</b> | <b>\$ 68,835.21</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ 7,115.15</b>    | <b>\$ 75,950.36</b>       | <b>\$ 447,180.63</b>    |

|                                  |                    |                     |             |                    |                     |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                     |             |                    |                     |  |  |
| FY 2017                          | 233-0000-382-24-16 | \$ 57,438.21        | \$ -        | \$ 7,115.15        | \$ 64,553.36        |  |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    | 57,438.21           | -           | 7,115.15           | 64,553.36           |  |  |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    | 233-0000-110-05-04 | 11,397.00           | -           | -                  | 11,397.00           |  |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    | <b>\$ 68,835.21</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 7,115.15</b> | <b>\$ 75,950.36</b> |  |  |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
JOINT LAND USE STUDY AT FORT HOOD - FUND 250  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                          | Total Award          | Federal             | Local       | In-Kind             |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| <b>Joint Land Use Study at Fort Hood</b> |                      |                     |             |                     |
| Personnel/Fringe Benefits                | \$ 30,186.00         | \$ -                | \$ -        | \$ 30,186.00        |
| Travel                                   | 6,000.00             | 6,000.00            | -           | -                   |
| Supplies                                 | 1,000.00             | 1,000.00            | -           | -                   |
| Contractual                              | 250,000.00           | 250,000.00          | -           | -                   |
| Other                                    | 5,050.00             | 5,050.00            | -           | -                   |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>\$ 292,236.00</b> | <b>\$262,050.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 30,186.00</b> |

|                           | Budget               | Federal             | Local       | In-Kind             | Total Expenditures   | Remaining Budget    |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>       |                      |                     |             |                     |                      |                     |
| Personnel/Fringe Benefits | \$ 30,186.00         | \$ -                | \$ -        | \$ 21,566.17        | \$ 21,566.17         | \$ 8,619.83         |
| Travel                    | 6,000.00             | 1,234.69            | -           | -                   | 1,234.69             | 4,765.31            |
| Supplies                  | 1,000.00             | 1,000.00            | -           | -                   | 1,000.00             | -                   |
| Contractual               | 250,000.00           | 252,160.00          | -           | -                   | 252,160.00           | (2,160.00)          |
| Other                     | 5,050.00             | 2,711.27            | -           | -                   | 2,711.27             | 2,338.73            |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>\$ 292,236.00</b> | <b>\$257,105.96</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 21,566.17</b> | <b>\$ 278,672.13</b> | <b>\$ 13,563.87</b> |

|                                  |                    |                     |             |                     |                      |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                     |             |                     |                      |  |
| FY 2016                          | 250-0000-382-10-21 | \$218,870.00        | \$ -        | \$ 21,566.17        | \$ 240,436.17        |  |
| FY 2017                          | 250-0000-382-10-21 | \$ 38,236.00        |             | \$ -                | \$ 38,236.00         |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    | <b>\$257,106.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 21,566.17</b> | <b>\$ 278,672.17</b> |  |
| Reimbursement Requests           | 250-0000-110-05-20 | (0.04)              | -           | -                   | (0.04)               |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            | 250-0000-382-10-21 | <b>\$257,105.96</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 21,566.17</b> | <b>\$ 278,672.13</b> |  |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
CHILD SAFETY - FUND 248  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                   | <b>Total Award</b>   | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>State</b>        | <b>Local</b>         |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Construct Shared Use Trail</b> |                      |                      |                     |                      |
| Administration                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ -                | \$ -                 |
| Preliminary Engineering           | 85,000.00            | -                    | -                   | 85,000.00            |
| Environmental Cost                | 15,000.00            | -                    | -                   | 15,000.00            |
| Construction                      | 312,531.00           | 250,025.00           | -                   | 62,506.00            |
| Direct & Indirect State Costs     | 28,125.00            | -                    | 18,750.00           | 9,375.00             |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>\$ 440,656.00</b> | <b>\$ 250,025.00</b> | <b>\$ 18,750.00</b> | <b>\$ 171,881.00</b> |

|                               | <b>Budget</b>        | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>State</b> | <b>Local</b>        | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>           |                      |                      |              |                     |                           |                         |
| Administration                | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ -         | \$ 710.79           | \$ 710.79                 | \$ (710.79)             |
| Preliminary Engineering       | 85,000.00            | -                    | -            | 54,000.00           | 54,000.00                 | 31,000.00               |
| Environmental Cost            | 15,000.00            | -                    | -            | -                   | -                         | 15,000.00               |
| Construction                  | 312,531.00           | 127,043.60           | -            | 31,760.90           | 158,804.50                | 153,726.50              |
| Direct & Indirect State Costs | 28,125.00            | -                    | -            | 9,375.00            | 9,375.00                  | 18,750.00               |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>\$ 440,656.00</b> | <b>\$ 127,043.60</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ 95,846.69</b> | <b>\$ 222,890.29</b>      | <b>\$ 217,765.71</b>    |

|                                  |                    |                      |             |                     |                      |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                      |             |                     |                      |  |
| FY 2015                          |                    | \$ -                 | \$ -        | \$ 49,375.00        | \$ 49,375.00         |  |
| FY 2016                          |                    | -                    | -           | 14,710.79           | 14,710.79            |  |
| FY 2017                          | 248-0000-382-48-03 | 127,043.60           | -           | 31,760.90           | 158,804.50           |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    | 127,043.60           | -           | 95,846.69           | 222,890.29           |  |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    |                    | -                    | -           | -                   | -                    |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    | <b>\$ 127,043.60</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 95,846.69</b> | <b>\$ 222,890.29</b> |  |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
PTF 190/2410 - FUND 341  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                       | Total Award             | Federal                 | State       | Local                  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| <b>US 190/Rosewood Drive/FM 2410</b>  |                         |                         |             |                        |
| US 190/Rosewood Drive/FM 2410 Project | \$ 21,980,623.93        | \$ 20,150,000.00        | \$ -        | \$ 1,830,623.93        |
| Design & Inspection Cost              | 1,400,000.00            | -                       | -           | 1,400,000.00           |
| Extend Rosewood Drive to FM 2410      | 2,685,064.00            | -                       | -           | 2,685,064.00           |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>\$ 26,065,687.93</b> | <b>\$ 20,150,000.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 5,915,687.93</b> |

|                                       | Budget                  | Federal                 | State       | Local                  | Total Expenditures      | Remaining Budget |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>                   |                         |                         |             |                        |                         |                  |
| US 190/Rosewood Drive/FM 2410 Project | \$ 21,980,623.93        | \$ 20,150,000.00        | \$ -        | \$ 1,830,623.93        | \$ 21,980,623.93        | \$ -             |
| Design & Inspection Cost              | 1,400,000.00            | -                       | -           | 1,400,000.00           | 1,400,000.00            | -                |
| Extend Rosewood Drive to FM 2410      | 2,685,064.00            | -                       | -           | 2,685,064.00           | 2,685,064.00            | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>\$ 26,065,687.93</b> | <b>\$ 20,150,000.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 5,915,687.93</b> | <b>\$ 26,065,687.93</b> | <b>\$ -</b>      |

|                                  |                    |                         |             |                        |                         |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                         |             |                        |                         |  |
| FY 2016                          | 010-0000-382-80-02 | \$ 1,007,500.00         | \$ -        | \$ 5,915,687.93        | \$ 6,923,187.93         |  |
| FY 2017                          | 010-0000-382-80-02 | -                       | -           | -                      | -                       |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    | 1,007,500.00            | -           | 5,915,687.93           | 6,923,187.93            |  |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    |                    | 19,142,500.00           | -           | -                      | 19,142,500.00           |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            | 010-0000-382-80-02 | <b>\$ 20,150,000.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 5,915,687.93</b> | <b>\$ 26,065,687.93</b> |  |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
PTF 195/201 - FUND 342  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|               |  | Total Award             | Federal                 | State                  | Local                  |  |  |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| SH 195/SH 201 |  | \$ 15,749,300.00        | \$ 10,830,000.00        | \$ 2,707,500.00        | \$ 2,211,800.00        |  |  |
| <b>Total</b>  |  | <b>\$ 15,749,300.00</b> | <b>\$ 10,830,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 2,707,500.00</b> | <b>\$ 2,211,800.00</b> |  |  |

|                                       |  | Budget                  | Federal                 | State                  | Local                | Total Expenditures      | Remaining Budget       |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Expenditures                          |  |                         |                         |                        |                      |                         |                        |
| US 190/Rosewood Drive/FM 2410 Project |  | \$ 15,749,300.00        | \$ 10,830,000.00        | \$ 2,707,500.00        | \$ 839,040.80        | \$ 14,376,540.80        | \$ 1,372,759.20        |
| <b>Total</b>                          |  | <b>\$ 15,749,300.00</b> | <b>\$ 10,830,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 2,707,500.00</b> | <b>\$ 839,040.80</b> | <b>\$ 14,376,540.80</b> | <b>\$ 1,372,759.20</b> |

|                                  |                    |  |                         |                        |                      |                         |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |  |                         |                        |                      |                         |  |
| FY 2014                          | 447-0000-382-80-00 |  | \$ 734,758.31           | \$ 183,689.58          | \$ 149,514.77        | \$ 1,067,962.66         |  |
| FY 2015                          | 010-0000-382-80-00 |  | 552,653.34              | 138,163.33             | 112,458.53           | 803,275.20              |  |
| FY 2016                          | 010-0000-382-80-01 |  | 767,031.91              | 191,757.98             | 156,082.08           | 1,114,871.97            |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    |  | 2,054,443.56            | 513,610.89             | 418,055.38           | 2,986,109.83            |  |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    |                    |  | 8,775,556.44            | 2,193,889.11           | 420,985.42           | 11,390,430.97           |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    |  | <b>\$ 10,830,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 2,707,500.00</b> | <b>\$ 839,040.80</b> | <b>\$ 14,376,540.80</b> |  |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION 2014 - FUND 347  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                   | <b>Total Award</b>     | <b>Federal</b>         | <b>State</b>         | <b>Local</b>           |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Trimmier Road Widening</b>     |                        |                        |                      |                        |
| <b>Direct Costs</b>               |                        |                        |                      |                        |
| Administration                    | \$ 1,356,469.42        | \$ -                   | \$ -                 | \$ 1,356,469.42        |
| Environmental Assessment          | 15,000.00              | -                      | -                    | 15,000.00              |
| Engineering Services              | 773,200.00             | -                      | -                    | 773,200.00             |
| Construction 80/20                | 2,312,740.00           | 1,850,192.00           | -                    | 462,548.00             |
| Construction Inspection & Testing | 20,000.00              | -                      | -                    | 20,000.00              |
| Direct State Costs                | 187,256.00             | 149,808.00             | -                    | 37,448.00              |
| <b>Total Direct Costs</b>         | <b>4,664,665.42</b>    | <b>2,000,000.00</b>    | <b>-</b>             | <b>2,664,665.42</b>    |
| Indirect State Costs              | 156,047.00             | -                      | 156,047.00           | -                      |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>\$ 4,820,712.42</b> | <b>\$ 2,000,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 156,047.00</b> | <b>\$ 2,664,665.42</b> |

|                                   | <b>Budget</b>          | <b>Federal</b>         | <b>State</b> | <b>Local</b>           | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>               |                        |                        |              |                        |                           |                         |
| <b>Direct Costs</b>               | 347-3490-800-58-76     |                        |              |                        |                           |                         |
| Administration                    | \$ 1,356,469.42        | \$ -                   | \$ -         | \$ 1,356,469.42        | \$ 1,356,469.42           | \$ -                    |
| Environmental Assessment          | 15,000.00              | -                      | -            | 10,000.00              | 10,000.00                 | 5,000.00                |
| Engineering Services              | 773,200.00             | -                      | -            | 764,000.00             | 764,000.00                | 9,200.00                |
| Construction 80/20                | 2,312,740.00           | 1,850,192.00           | -            | 462,548.00             | 2,312,740.00              | 0.00                    |
| Construction Inspection & Testing | 20,000.00              | -                      | -            | 19,234.00              | 19,234.00                 | 766.00                  |
| Direct State Costs                | 187,256.00             | -                      | -            | 37,448.00              | 37,448.00                 | 149,808.00              |
| <b>Total Direct Costs</b>         | <b>4,664,665.42</b>    | <b>1,850,192.00</b>    | <b>-</b>     | <b>2,649,699.42</b>    | <b>4,499,891.42</b>       | <b>164,774.00</b>       |
| Indirect State Costs              | 156,047.00             | -                      | -            | -                      | -                         | 156,047.00              |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>\$ 4,820,712.42</b> | <b>\$ 1,850,192.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ 2,649,699.42</b> | <b>\$ 4,499,891.42</b>    | <b>\$ 320,821.00</b>    |

|                                  |                    |                        |             |                        |                        |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                        |             |                        |                        |  |
| FY 2015                          | 347-0000-382-77-00 | \$ 204,850.72          | \$ -        | \$ 51,212.68           | \$ 256,063.40          |  |
| FY 2016                          | 347-0000-382-77-00 | 1,455,946.00           | -           | 2,598,486.74           | 4,054,432.74           |  |
| FY 2017                          | 347-0000-382-77-00 | 189,395.28             | -           | -                      | 189,395.28             |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    | <b>1,850,192.00</b>    | <b>-</b>    | <b>2,649,699.42</b>    | <b>4,499,891.42</b>    |  |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    | 347-0000-110-05-09 | -                      | -           | -                      | -                      |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    | <b>\$ 1,850,192.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 2,649,699.42</b> | <b>\$ 4,499,891.42</b> |  |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
GENERAL OBLIGATION IMPROVEMENT BONDS SERIES 2014 - FUND 348  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                                     | <b>Total Award</b>     | <b>Federal</b>         | <b>State</b>         | <b>Local</b>           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Heritage Oaks Hike and Bike Trail, Segment 4</b> |                        |                        |                      |                        |
| <b>Direct Costs</b>                                 |                        |                        |                      |                        |
| Preliminary Engineering                             | \$ 750,000.00          | \$ -                   | \$ -                 | \$ 750,000.00          |
| Environmental Costs                                 | 15,000.00              | -                      | -                    | 15,000.00              |
| Right of Way                                        | 1.00                   | -                      | -                    | 1.00                   |
| Utilities                                           | 1.00                   | -                      | -                    | 1.00                   |
| Construction                                        | 3,281,234.00           | 2,329,676.00           | -                    | 951,558.00             |
| Direct State Costs                                  | 167,049.00             | 118,605.00             | -                    | 48,444.00              |
| <b>Total Direct Costs</b>                           | <b>4,213,285.00</b>    | <b>2,448,281.00</b>    | <b>-</b>             | <b>1,765,004.00</b>    |
| Indirect State Costs                                | 202,312.00             | -                      | 202,312.00           | -                      |
| <b>Total</b>                                        | <b>\$ 4,415,597.00</b> | <b>\$ 2,448,281.00</b> | <b>\$ 202,312.00</b> | <b>\$ 1,765,004.00</b> |

|                           | <b>Budget</b>          | <b>Federal</b> | <b>State</b> | <b>Local</b>         | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>       |                        |                |              |                      |                           |                         |
| <b>Direct Costs</b>       |                        |                |              |                      |                           |                         |
| Preliminary Engineering   | \$ 750,000.00          | \$ -           | \$ -         | \$ 140,000.00        | \$ 140,000.00             | \$ 610,000.00           |
| Environmental Costs       | 15,000.00              | -              | -            | -                    | -                         | 15,000.00               |
| Right of Way              | 1.00                   | -              | -            | -                    | -                         | 1.00                    |
| Utilities                 | 1.00                   | -              | -            | -                    | -                         | 1.00                    |
| Construction              | 3,281,234.00           | -              | -            | -                    | -                         | 3,281,234.00            |
| Direct State Costs        | 167,049.00             | -              | -            | 13,242.00            | 13,242.00                 | 153,807.00              |
| <b>Total Direct Costs</b> | <b>4,213,285.00</b>    | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>     | <b>153,242.00</b>    | <b>153,242.00</b>         | <b>4,060,043.00</b>     |
| Indirect State Costs      | 202,312.00             | -              | -            | -                    | -                         | 202,312.00              |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>\$ 4,415,597.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b>    | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ 153,242.00</b> | <b>\$ 153,242.00</b>      | <b>\$ 4,262,355.00</b>  |

|                                  |                    |      |      |               |               |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |      |      |               |               |  |
| FY 2016                          | 348-0000-382-77-01 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 153,242.00 | \$ 153,242.00 |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    | -    | -    | 153,242.00    | 153,242.00    |  |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    |                    | -    | -    | -             | -             |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            | 348-0000-382-77-01 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 153,242.00 | \$ 153,242.00 |  |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION - FUND 351  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                           | <b>Total Award</b>     | <b>Federal</b>         | <b>State</b>       | <b>Local</b>           |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Rosewood Extension</b> |                        |                        |                    |                        |
| Environmental             | \$ 5,000.00            | \$ -                   | \$ -               | \$ 5,000.00            |
| Engineering               | 750,000.00             | 600,000.00             | -                  | 150,000.00             |
| Construction              | 5,265,981.00           | 4,212,785.00           | -                  | 1,053,196.00           |
| Construction              | 1,695,573.00           | -                      | -                  | 1,695,573.00           |
| Direct State Costs        | 238,446.00             | 190,800.00             | -                  | 47,646.00              |
| Indirect State Costs      | 8,000.00               | -                      | 8,000.00           | -                      |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>\$ 7,963,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 5,003,585.00</b> | <b>\$ 8,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 2,951,415.00</b> |

|                               | <b>Budget</b>          | <b>Federal</b> | <b>State</b> | <b>Local</b> | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>           |                        |                |              |              |                           |                         |
| Environmental                 | \$ 5,000.00            | \$ -           | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -                      | \$ 5,000.00             |
| Engineering                   | 750,000.00             | -              | -            | -            | -                         | 750,000.00              |
| Construction                  | 5,265,981.00           | -              | -            | -            | -                         | 5,265,981.00            |
| Construction                  | 1,695,573.00           | -              | -            | -            | -                         | 1,695,573.00            |
| Direct State Costs            | 238,446.00             | -              | -            | -            | -                         | 238,446.00              |
| Indirect State Costs          | 8,000.00               | -              | -            | -            | -                         | 8,000.00                |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>\$ 7,963,000.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b>    | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>               | <b>\$ 7,963,000.00</b>  |
| <b>Previously Reported</b>    |                        | \$ -           | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -                      |                         |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b> |                        | -              | -            | -            | -                         |                         |
| <b>Total Reported</b>         |                        | <b>\$ -</b>    | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>               |                         |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
KILLEEN-FORT HOOD REGIONAL AIRPORT - FUND 525  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                                         | <b>Total Award</b>   | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b>        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>2016 Airport Improvement Program</b> |                      |                      |                     |
| Engineering/Architectural               | \$ 600,000.00        | \$ 540,000.00        | \$ 60,000.00        |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <u>\$ 600,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 540,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 60,000.00</u> |

|                           | <b>Budget</b>        | <b>Federal</b> | <b>Local</b> | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>       |                      |                |              |                           |                         |
| Engineering/Architectural | \$ 600,000.00        | \$ -           | \$ -         | \$ -                      | \$ 600,000.00           |
| <b>Total</b>              | <u>\$ 600,000.00</u> | <u>\$ -</u>    | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>               | <u>\$ 600,000.00</u>    |

|                                  |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |             |             |             |             |
| FY 2017                          | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> | <u>-</u>    | <u>-</u>    | <u>-</u>    | <u>-</u>    |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    | <u>-</u>    | <u>-</u>    | <u>-</u>    | <u>-</u>    |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
KILLEEN-FORT HOOD REGIONAL AIRPORT - FUND 525  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                      | <b>Total Award</b>     | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b>         |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>2015 AIP (24)</b> |                        |                      |                      |
| Engineering          | \$ 999,500.00          | \$ 900,000.00        | \$ 99,500.00         |
| Miscellaneous Costs  | 500.00                 | -                    | 500.00               |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>\$ 1,000,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 900,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 100,000.00</b> |

|                                                              | <b>Budget</b>          | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b>        | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>                                          |                        |                      |                     |                           |                         |
| Engineering (Airport Master Plan) 525-0515-521-98-25         | \$ 999,500.00          | \$ 416,912.00        | \$ 46,323.70        | \$ 463,235.70             | \$ 536,264.30           |
| Miscellaneous Costs (Airport Master Plan) 525-0515-521-98-25 | 500.00                 | -                    | -                   | -                         | 500.00                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                                 | <b>\$ 1,000,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 416,912.00</b> | <b>\$ 46,323.70</b> | <b>\$ 463,235.70</b>      | <b>\$ 536,764.30</b>    |

|                                                  |  |                      |                     |                      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>                       |  |                      |                     |                      |  |
| FY 2016 525-0000-382-05-02                       |  | \$ 264,282.00        | \$ 29,365.72        | \$ 293,647.72        |  |
| FY 2017 525-0000-382-05-02                       |  | 152,630.00           | 16,957.98           | 169,587.98           |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b>                 |  | <b>416,912.00</b>    | <b>46,323.70</b>    | <b>463,235.70</b>    |  |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b> 525-0000-110-05-02 |  | -                    | -                   | -                    |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>                            |  | <b>\$ 416,912.00</b> | <b>\$ 46,323.70</b> | <b>\$ 463,235.70</b> |  |

|                      | <b>Total Award</b>   | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b>        |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>2015 AIP (25)</b> |                      |                      |                     |
| Engineering          | \$ 444,500.00        | \$ 400,000.00        | \$ 44,500.00        |
| Miscellaneous Costs  | 500.00               | 500.00               | -                   |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>\$ 445,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 400,500.00</b> | <b>\$ 44,500.00</b> |

|                                        | <b>Budget</b>        | <b>Federal</b>       | <b>Local</b>        | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>                    |                      |                      |                     |                           |                         |
| Engineering 525-0515-521-98-21         | \$ 444,500.00        | \$ 394,033.00        | \$ 43,781.50        | \$ 437,814.50             | \$ 6,685.50             |
| Miscellaneous Costs 525-0515-521.98-26 | 500.00               | -                    | -                   | -                         | 500.00                  |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>\$ 445,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 394,033.00</b> | <b>\$ 43,781.50</b> | <b>\$ 437,814.50</b>      | <b>\$ 7,185.50</b>      |

|                                                  |  |                      |                     |                      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>                       |  |                      |                     |                      |  |
| FY 2016 525-0000-382-05-02                       |  | \$ 254,950.00        | \$ 28,328.50        | \$ 283,278.50        |  |
| FY 2017 525-0000-382-05-02                       |  | 139,082.00           | 15,453.00           | 154,535.00           |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b>                 |  | <b>394,032.00</b>    | <b>43,781.50</b>    | <b>437,813.50</b>    |  |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b> 525-0000-110-05-02 |  | 1.00                 | -                   | 1.00                 |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>                            |  | <b>\$ 394,033.00</b> | <b>\$ 43,781.50</b> | <b>\$ 437,814.50</b> |  |

**CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
KILLEEN-FORT HOOD REGIONAL AIRPORT - FUND 525  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017**

|                              | <b>Total Award</b>   | <b>State</b>        | <b>Local</b>        |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>2017 KFHRA TxDOT RAMP</b> |                      |                     |                     |
| General Maintenance          | \$ 100,000.00        | \$ 50,000.00        | \$ 50,000.00        |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <u>\$ 100,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 50,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 50,000.00</u> |

|                     | <b>Budget</b>        | <b>State</b>        | <b>Local</b>        | <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>Remaining Budget</b> |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b> |                      |                     |                     |                           |                         |
| General Maintenance | \$ 100,000.00        | \$ 24,992.05        | \$ 24,992.05        | \$ 49,984.10              | \$ 50,015.90            |
| <b>Total</b>        | <u>\$ 100,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 24,992.05</u> | <u>\$ 24,992.05</u> | <u>\$ 49,984.10</u>       | <u>\$ 50,015.90</u>     |

|                                  |                    |                     |                     |                     |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |                    |                     |                     |                     |  |
| FY 2017                          | 525-0000-386-05-01 | \$ 24,992.05        | \$ 24,992.05        | \$ 49,984.10        |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |                    | 24,992.05           | 24,992.05           | 49,984.10           |  |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    | 525-0000-110-05-01 | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |                    | <u>\$ 24,992.05</u> | <u>\$ 24,992.05</u> | <u>\$ 49,984.10</u> |  |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
SKYLARK FIELD AIRPORT - FUND 527  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                         | Total Award         | State               | Local               |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2017 Airport TxDOT RAMP |                     |                     |                     |
| General Maintenance     | \$ 30,000.00        | \$ 15,000.00        | \$ 15,000.00        |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>\$ 30,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 15,000.00</b> | <b>\$ 15,000.00</b> |

|                     | Budget              | State       | Local       | Total Expenditures | Remaining Budget    |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Expenditures        |                     |             |             |                    |                     |
| General Maintenance | \$ 30,000.00        | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -               | \$ 30,000.00        |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>\$ 30,000.00</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b>        | <b>\$ 30,000.00</b> |

|                                  |             |             |             |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Previously Reported              |             |             |             |  |
| FY 2016                          | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -        |  |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> | <b>-</b>    | <b>-</b>    | <b>-</b>    |  |
| Reimbursement Requests           | -           | -           | -           |  |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b> |  |

CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS  
FEDERAL/STATE AWARD REPORT  
2015 DEFENSE ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE GRANT PROGRAM - FUND 528  
FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 2017

|                                  |  | Total Award            | State                  | Local       | KEDC                 | USAG - Fort Hood       |                        |                        |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>DEAAG</b>                     |  |                        |                        |             |                      |                        |                        |                        |
| Radar Approach Control           |  | \$ 5,000,000.00        | \$ 3,475,000.00        | \$ -        | \$ 525,000.00        | \$ 1,000,000.00        |                        |                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |  | <u>\$ 5,000,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 3,475,000.00</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 525,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 1,000,000.00</u> |                        |                        |
|                                  |  | Budget                 | State                  | Local       | KEDC                 | USAG - Fort Hood       | Total Expenditures     | Remaining Budget       |
| <b>Expenditures</b>              |  |                        |                        |             |                      |                        |                        |                        |
| Radar Approach Control           |  | \$ 5,000,000.00        | \$ 1,757,587.03        | \$ -        | \$ -                 | \$ 337,555.80          | \$ 2,095,142.83        | \$ 2,904,857.17        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |  | <u>\$ 5,000,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 1,757,587.03</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u>          | <u>\$ 337,555.80</u>   | <u>\$ 2,095,142.83</u> | <u>\$ 2,904,857.17</u> |
| <b>Previously Reported</b>       |  |                        | 528-0000-382-05-03     |             |                      | 528-0000-362-05-09     |                        |                        |
| FY 2016                          |  | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -        | \$ -                 | \$ 263,465.00          | \$ 263,465.00          |                        |
| FY 2017                          |  | \$ 716,871.95          | \$ -                   | \$ -        | \$ -                 | \$ 74,090.80           | \$ 790,962.75          |                        |
| <b>Total Previously Reported</b> |  |                        | 716,871.95             | -           | -                    | 337,555.80             | 1,054,427.75           |                        |
| <b>Reimbursement Requests</b>    |  |                        | 1,040,715.08           | -           | -                    | -                      | 1,040,715.08           |                        |
| <b>Total Reported</b>            |  |                        | <u>\$ 1,757,587.03</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u>          | <u>\$ 337,555.80</u>   | <u>\$ 2,095,142.83</u> |                        |